

Cerberus PRO product catalog

Fire safety products and accessories



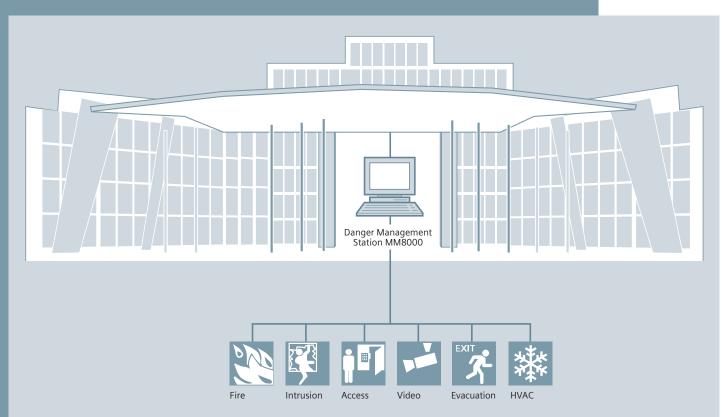
Answers for infrastructure.





Everything you need for fire safety and security

From fire protection and fire detection to safety and security – Siemens offers a comprehensive portfolio for security needs from one source.



Fire safety and security









Whatever your requirements, Siemens provides a comprehensive portfolio for all fire safety and security needs.

Stand-alone Fire Control Panels	1-1
FC721 Compact Fire Control Panels	1-1
FC721 Series	1-1
Expansion FC721	1-6
Accessories FC721	1-8
Fire Control Network (C-WEB) Participants	2-1
FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels	2-2
FC722 Series	2-4
FC724 Series	2-11
Expansion FC72x	2-15
Accessories FC72x	2-22
FT724 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals	2-24
FT724 Operating Terminal to FC72x	2-24
Expansion FT724	2-26
Accessories FT724	2-28
Conventional Fire Control Panels	3-1
1-zone Panels	3-2
Genesis Series	3-2
2-zone Panels	3-6
FC10 Series	3-6
Accessories FC1002	3-7
4-zone Panels	3-8
FC10 Series	3-8
Accessories FC1004	3-9
8-zone Panels	3-10
FC10 Series	3-10
Expansion FC1008	3-12
Accessories FC1008	3-13
12-zone Panels	3-14
FC10 Series	3-14
Expansion FC1012	3-16
Accessories FC1012	3-17
Conventional Extinguishing Control Panels	4-1
Connectable to Fire Detection Systems	4-2
XC10 Series	
Expansion XC10	4-4
Accessories XC10	
Fire Detection Network (C-NET) Peripherals	5-1
Addressable Fire Detectors	5-3
Point Detectors	5-3
Addressable Manual Call Points	5-8
MCP with Direct Operation	5-8
MCP with Indirect Operation	5-19
Alarm Equipment	5-25
Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacons	5-25
Bases for Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacons	
Sounder Rase for Automatic Detectors	5-32

Addressable Modules	5-35
Line Separator	5-35
Input Modules	5-36
Input/Output Modules	5-37
Accessories for Input-, Input/Output Modules	5-41
Floor Repeater Panels, Mimic Display	5-42
Floor Repeater Terminals	
Floor Repeater Display	
Mimic Display Driver	
Visual Parallel Alarm Indicators	
Alarm Indicators	
AI Series for C-NET Devices	
Fire Detection Collective Peripherals	
Conventional Line SynoLINE300	
Conventional Detectors Synova 300 Series	
Conventional Manual Call Points	
Alarm Indicators for SynoLINE300	
Collective Line SynoLINE600	
Collective Line SyrioLine8000	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Collective Manual Call Points	
Alarm Indicators for SynoLINE600	
Conventional Alarm Equipment	
Sounders	
Optical Signaling Equipment	
Special Applications	
Special Detectors	
Infrared Flame Detectors	
Linear Smoke Detectors	
Air Sampling Smoke Detection	
Aspirating Smoke Detection	9-14
Explosion Hazard Area Products	
Interface to C-NET	9-17
Interface to collective line SynoLINE600	
Ex-Barrier	9-21
Point Detectors Ex-Series	9-22
Infrared Flame Detector Ex-Series	9-25
Manual Call Points	9-27
Alarm Indicators Ex-Series	9-30
Alarm Device	9-33
Special Equipment	10-1
Test Equipment	
Detector Tester	
Detector Tester for Special Detectors	
Line Tester	
Interface	
Adapter for C-NET Devices	
Batteries	
Spare Parts	
Fire Control Panels FC72x and Operating Terminals FT724, Printers	
Conventional Fire Control Panels FC10	
Extinguishing Control Panels XC10	
Manual Call Points	
Input Modules, Input/Output Modules, Alarm Indicator	
Test Equipment	IZ-II

Repair Parts	13-1
Fire Control Panels FC72x and Operating Terminals FT724	13-1
Operating Units and Add-on	13-1
Periphery boards, Expansion Modules and Power supply	13-2
Floor Repeater Panels	13-4
Danger Management System	14-1
MM8000 Management Station	14-2
System Overview	15-1
C-WEB Participants	15-2
C-NET Peripherals	15-4



Cerberus PRO – enjoy protecting! The new generation of a smart fire safety system.

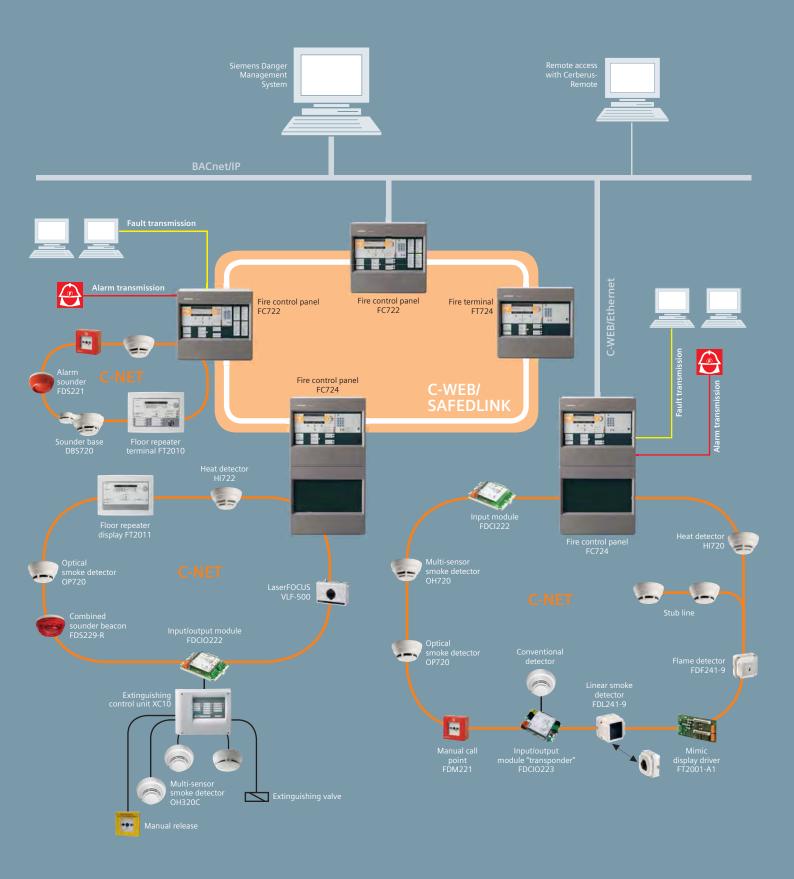
Protecting people and assets. Securing business processes and continuity. This is what fire protection is all about. Cerberus® PRO from Siemens is a smart fire safety system for fast, reliable fire detection, alarm signaling and control. Its broad portfolio comprises powerful control panels from stand-alone to networkable units, reliable detectors with patented technology and a comprehensive range of loop-powered peripheral devices. All system components have special safety features installed that increase safety even further – such as degrade mode in control panels or built-in isolators in each detector and peripheral device. For more information, please visit www.siemens.com/cerberus

Answers for infrastructure.

SIEMENS

Cerberus PRO – enjoy protecting

Powerful control panels, clever fire detectors and smart peripheral devices. This is what our comprehensive Cerberus® PRO family offers. The brief overview below demonstrates the most important system components.



Compatibility chart

	Addressable devices								
	Optical detectors tor			ts					
	OP720	OH720	HI720 static and rate of rise	HI722 static	FDM221	FDM225/FDM226	FDM224/FDM224H	FDM223/FDM223H	
Stand-alone addressable fire control panel									
FC721 (1 loop)									
Networkable addressable fire control panels									
FC722 (2 loop)								-	
FC724 (4 loop)	•								
Conventional fire control panels									
Genesis (1 zone)									
FC10 (2 – 12 zones)									
Conventional extinguishing control panel									
XC10									

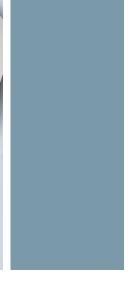
Compatible

^(■) Compatible with an interface

Conventional and collective devices								Specia	l applic	ations				
Opt	optical detectors de		Multi- sensor detec- tor	Heat detectors		Manu poi			Spec	ial detec	ctors			
OP320C	DO1101A harsh environment	DO1104A high sensitivity	OH320C	HI322C rate of rise and maximum	HI322C maximum	DT1101A rate of rise, harsh environment	DT1102A rate of rise and max, harsh environm.	DM1101/FDM1101A/FDM1101	DM1103 (IP65)/DM1104 (IP65)	FDF221-9 Infrared flame detector, single channel	FDF241-9 Infrared flame detector, three channel	FDL241-9 Linear smoke detector	LaserFOCUS VLF-250/VLF-500 Aspirating smoke detection	Ex-detectors
(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	•	•	•	•	(■)
(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)			•	•	(■)
(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	(■)	•	•	•	•	(■)
			•	•			•	•		•	•	•		
1	4		•	4		•				•				(■)
										•	•		•	(■)







Protecting people and assets reliably

Protecting people and assets. Securing business processes and continuity. This is what fire protection is all about. Cerberus PRO is a powerful fire protection system for fast, reliable fire detection, alarm signaling and control. Its wide portfolio of innovative products provides clever technology with extensive safety features. In addition, Cerberus PRO can be installed easily and safely.

Protecting people and assets reliably with Siemens products

The Cerberus PRO family comprises different control panels, fire detectors and peripheral devices and accessories. They all have one thing in common: smart, unique safety features. For example, all peripheral devices, even fire terminals, have built-in isolators. Thus, even with faults such as an open or a short circuit the system remains fully operational and faults can be quickly located. Degrade mode functionality is integrated throughout the system, ensuring detection, control, alarming and fire brigade communication even in the event of a processor failure.

Cerberus PRO fire detectors also increase safety thanks to their distributed intelligence: important decisions are made on the spot in the detector. As a result, non-shielded cabling can be used, making Cerberus PRO easy to plan and install. In short: Cerberus PRO is the smart answer to your fire safety needs.

■ Creating networks in various sizes Cerberus PRO is a straightforward fire protection system. It offers all from standalone to networkable control panels. Even campus-wide networks can be easily realized with little additional planning. The uniform hardware concept of the control panels also facilitates the planning process. Cerberus PRO can be integrated into existing IT network structures. Information can then be distributed across the network, further enhancing system usability.

Start-up of the system is safe and easy thanks to auto-configuration. This function enables instant fire protection during the construction phase, supporting ontime hand-over of buildings. Moreover, Cerberus PRO can be integrated into the Siemens Danger Management System via BACnet. You can thus integrate fire protection with other security-related subsystems such as access control or Siemens intrusion detection. Your benefit: All solutions follow the same philosophy, as all come from one source.

■ Relying on experience

Siemens is known for innovation power, technology leadership and high quality. We were the first manufacturer to offer automatic fire detectors. Our products are backed by decades of experience and know-how. We will continue to further extend our Cerberus PRO product portfolio. Compatibility of all future add-ons is a matter of course – making Cerberus PRO a safe investment.

Highlights

- Smart, unique safety features such as built-in isolators and integrated degrade mode
- Easy planning even for campus-wide networks
- Safe and easy system start-up thanks to auto-configuration
- Integration into the Siemens Danger Management System possible – via standard BACnet interface
- Broad range of fire detectors to cover various requirements'
- Cerberus PRO portfolio reliable, high-quality products from Siemens

Stand-alone Fire Control Panels Fire control network (C-WEB) participants

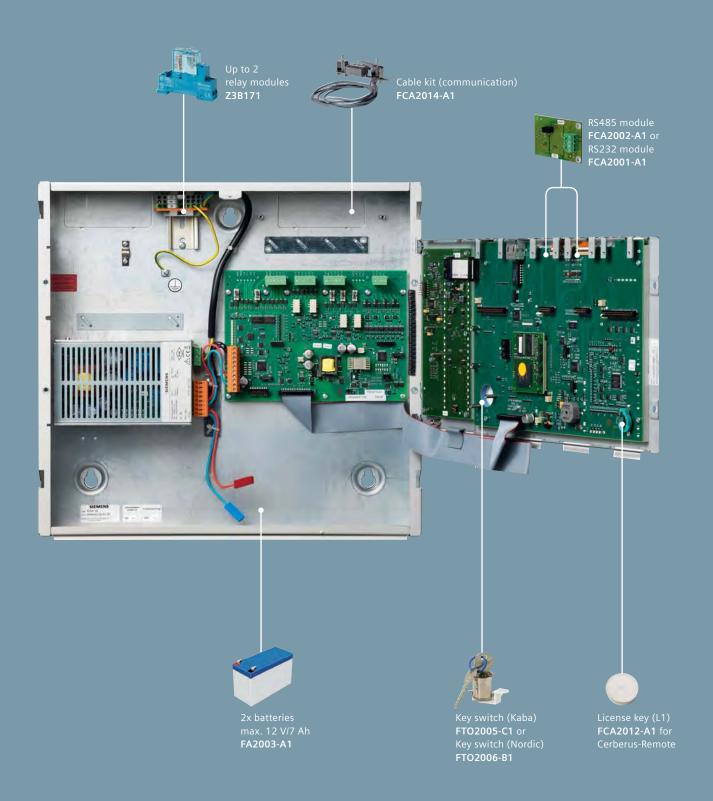


Ensuring comprehensive safety with powerful panels

Cerberus PRO fire control panels combine high security standards with the latest technology. Competitive for simple applications, yet powerful enough for every application – they are the ideal choice whatever the size and complexity of a project. The Cerberus PRO family offers three models, covering small, medium or large application areas. They can either stand alone or be networked via C-WEB into a larger system. Furthermore, all panels can be accessed either remotely or on site.

- A competitive range of control panels with unique features to put the system into operation quickly and safely
- Networking possibilities even campus-wide networks can be realized
- Easy and intuitive to operate to ensure right action in case of an event
- Remote access for remote and cost-efficient servicing
- Up to 16 control panels can be connected via C-WEB in a redundant, EN 54-approved network with network nodes for more than 512 devices
- Fire terminals for additional, remote system user interfaces such as in the security monitoring room or the reception area
- Simple networking of control panels and fire terminals (C-WEB/SAFEDLINK)
- Expandable networking via Ethernet (C-WEB/Ethernet)

Stand-alone addressable fire control panel FC721*



^{*} Control panel shown with 24 indicator groups, each with one red and one yellow LED

FC721 Compact Fire Control Panels FC721 Series



Type Order No.

FC721.. Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco)

The FC721.. is a compact fire control panel with integrated operating unit that can process signals from Cerberus PRO devices of up to 126 addresses.

The fire control panel may be used as a stand-alone unit only. In addition, an Ethernet connection is available at each station. Via this fast Ethernet interface remote control service is possible. All detector lines are monitored for ground faults.

The Cerberus-Engineering-Tool permits the system to be adapted to specific customers' requirements. Up to 2000 events can be stored according to various criteria. Automatic summer/winter change. Detection and automatic read-in (auto-configuration) of all C-NET devices, providing immediate simple operation. Stored data can be uploaded via Cerberus-Remote access.

The FC721.. is ideally suited for smaller applications, e.g. in workshops, hotels, etc.

The expansion and accessories must be ordered separately.

Detector compatibility Cerberus PRO FD720

Number of addresses max. 126

Number of detector lines 1 loop or 2 stub lines

Programmable input/output 4

Relay outputs 1 x RT alarm

1 x RT fault 1 x RT alarm

Supervised output 1 x RT alarm

1 x RT fault 1 x Horn 85... 265 VAC

Mains voltage 85... 265 VAC
Operating voltage 21... 28.6 VDC
Operating current max. 2.5 A
Power supply 70 W

Emergency power supply up to 72 h (optional)
Battery capacity 2 x 12 V, 7 Ah

Plug-in position 1 -> for serial interface RS232 or

RS485

Operating temperature -8... +42 °C Storage temperature -20... +60 °C

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP30

Color housing/cover grey, ~RAL 7035/grey, ~RAL-Design

050 00 00

Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 398 x 80 mm

Data sheet A6V10203220

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

FC721..

Stand-alone Fire Control Panels

FC721 Compact Fire Control Panels FC721 Series

Туре			Order No.
FC721-ZZ	Fire control panel (1-loop	S54400-C32-A2	
	See FC721 for technical of specifications:	overview and note the additional / other	
	Expansion	FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FH7201-Z3 Housing (Eco)	
	Accessories	FH7202-Z3 Housing (Standard) FT02005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FT02006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (Communication) DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)	
FC721-YZ	Fire control panel (1-loop	o) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator	S54400-C32-A3
	See FC721 for technical c specifications:	overview and note the additional / other	
	With 24 indicator groups, e		
	Expansion	FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FH7201-Z3 Housing (Eco)	
	Accessories	FH7202-Z3 Housing (Standard) FT02005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FT02006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (Communication) DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)	

FC721 Compact Fire Control Panels FC721 Series



S54400-C32-A1

Type Order No.

FC721-HZ

Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating unit

See FC721.. for technical overview and note the additional \emph{I} other specifications:

With 10 evacuation operating zones for Netherlands.

Expansion FCA2012-A1 License key (L1)

FCA2001-A1 RS232 module

(isolated)

FCA2002-A1 RS485 module

(isolated)

FH7201-Z3 Housing (Eco) FH7202-Z3 Housing (Standard)

Accessories FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic)

Z3B171 Relay module

FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (Communica-

tion)

DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

Stand-alone Fire Control Panels

FC721 Compact Fire Control Panels Expansion FC721

Type			Order No
Туре			Order No.
FCA2012-A1	License key (L1)		A5Q00018856
	iButton with license for:		
	Sinteso -> SintesoView Cerberus PRO -> Cerberus-Remot	e	
	Only one license key is applicable		
FCA2001-A1	RS232 module (isolated)		A5Q00005327
	Module for periphery devices wit		
(Nam)	er FTO2001-A1. Plugged into the RS232 module incl. 1 EMC screw		
	Cable capacity	0.21.5 mm ²	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 15 x 70 mm	
9			
FCA2002-A1	RS485 module (isolated)		A5Q00009923
	Module for periphery devices wit		
10023	Plugged into the back side of the RS485 module incl. 1 EMC screw		
		ca caste grana in to X 1151	
	Cable capacity	0.21.5 mm ²	
9	Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 15 x 70 mm	
FH7201-Z3	Housing (Eco)		S54400-B72-A1
-	Empty housing for open use, e.g. ating add-on, event printer or mi	power supply kit with batteries, oper- nic display.	
	Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D)	430 x 398 x 80 mm	
	Color housing/cover	grey, ~RAL 7035/grey, ~RAL-Design 050 00 00	
	Protection category	IP30	
	Integral battery space Expansion	2 x FA2003-A1 (7 Ah) FTO2001-A1 Event printer	
	Expansion	FCM7211-Y3 Operating add-on	
		(2xLED ind.) FP2003-A1 Power supply kit (70 W)	
		11 2005 / 11 Tower supply kit (70 W)	

FC721 Compact Fire Control Panels Expansion FC721



Type Order No.

FH7202-Z3

Housing (Standard)

S54400-B70-A1



Empty housing for open use, e.g. power supply kit with batteries, operating add-on or for the event printer.

Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 398 x 160 mm

Color housing/cover grey, ~RAL 7035/grey, ~RAL-Design

050 00 00

Protection category IP30

Integral battery space 2 x FA2003-A1 (7 Ah) or

2 x FA2004-A1 (12 Ah) or 2 x FA2006-A1 (26 Ah) ETC2001-A1 Event printer

Expansion FTO2001-A1 Event printer FCM7211-Y3 Operating add-on

(2xLED ind.)

FP2003-A1 Power supply kit (70 W) FP2004-A1 Power supply kit (150 W,

A)

FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W,

B)

FTO2001-A1

Event printer

A5Q00010126



The event printer is a thermal printer that logs alarms, faults and general messages. The event printer can be used in all control panels if space is available. The RS232 module is required to operate the printer. Event printer includes cables for interface and power supply and a paper roll. The RS232 module FCA2001-A1 must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 9... 48 VDC
Quiescent current 50 mA
Operating current 3 A @ 9 VDC

0.7 A @ 48 VDC RS232 serial

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Interface & RS232 serial \\ Operating temperature & 0... +50 °C \\ Storage temperature & -20... +70 °C \\ \end{tabular}$

Relative humidity \leq 95 % (no condensation) Dimensions (W x H x D) 85 x 85 x 55 mm

FP2003-A1

Power supply kit (70 W)

A5Q00016005



Auxiliary power supply to all stations (control panels and terminals). Converts mains voltage to system voltage. Monitors mains voltage and batteries.

Supply voltage 85... 265 VAC
Power consumption max. 90 VA
Current 0.5... 1 A
Dimensions (W x H x D) 95 x 170 x 54 mm

FP2004-A1

Power supply kit (150 W, A)

A5Q00020825



Power supply kit (150 W, A) as auxiliary power supply for installation into empty housings.

Converts mains voltage to system voltage. Monitors mains voltage and batteries.

Supply voltage 115/230 VAC
Power consumption max. 300 VA
Current 2.6 / 1.2 A

Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 150 x 70 mm

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

Stand-alone Fire Control Panels

FC721 Compact Fire Control Panels Accessories FC721

Туре			Order No.
FTO2005-C1	Key switch (Kaba) Kaba key switch with mounting an option for operating access (A5Q00010113	
FTO2006-B1	Key switch (Nordic) Nordic key switch with mountin option for operating access (ope	g accessories and key (Nordic), as an erating unit).	A5Q00010129
Z3B171	Relay module with 1 contact		BPZ:4843830001
	The relay module is an additionaby the fire control panel's control		
10 10	Contact rating Delivery unit	250 VAC / 10 A 10 pieces	
FHA2016-A1	19" mounting kit		A5Q00020179
100 100 11	To install fire control panels and ing.	fire terminals in a 19" third-party hous-	
100	Dimensions (W x H x D)	430 x 100 x 324 mm	
FCA2014-A1	Cable kit (communication)		A5Q00023027
	For flexible cable connections to	the modules on the PMI-& main board.	

FC721 Compact Fire Control Panels Accessories FC721



Type Order No.

DL3750+

Matrix printer external

The Fujitsu DL3750+ is a compact, noiseless A4 matrix printer. It is used for documenting relevant information in a system on continuous paper. The printer is constantly supervised by the fire control panel. The type of events to be printed is configurable. It offers a maximum of speed and reliability.

The RS232 module FCA2001-A1 is required to operate the printer and must be ordered separately.

Number of copies 5 incl. original

Character set

Resolution 360 x 360 dpi Interface RS232 or

Ethernet (via Print-Server PS01a)

Operating temperature +5...+38 °C Storage temperature -15...+60 °C

Relative humidity \leq 95 % (no condensation) Dimensions (W x H x D) 415 x 120 x 330 mm A5Q00023962

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010





Cerberus PRO – ensuring comprehensive safety with powerful panels

Combining high security standards with the latest technology



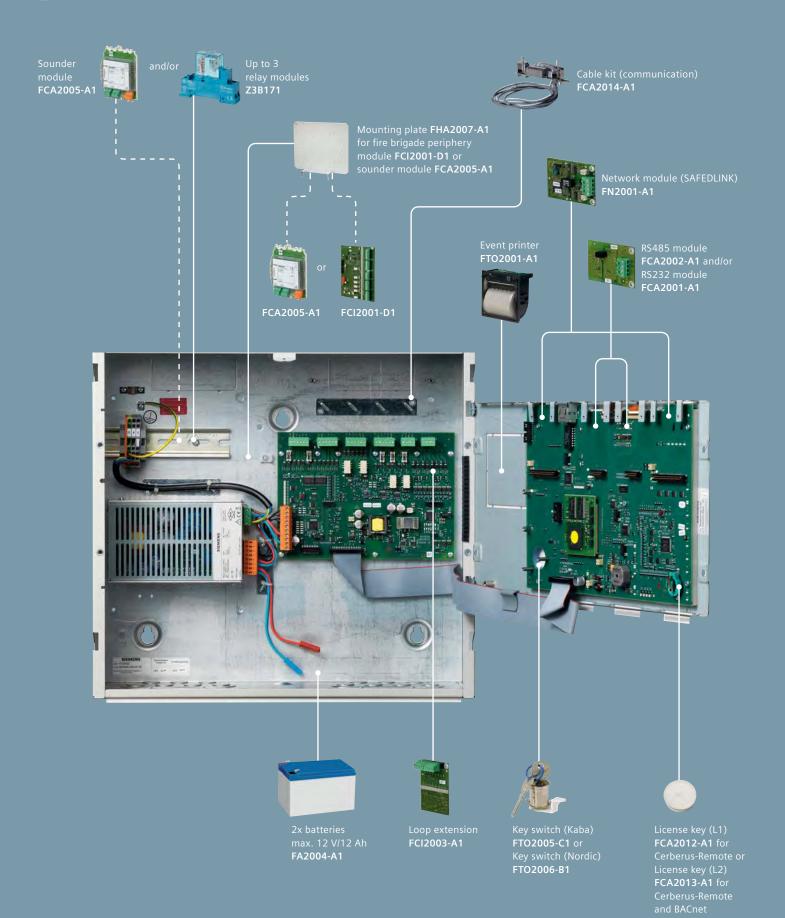
Whether small or large networks – with Cerberus PRO, you always have the right control panel at hand. They are competitive for simple applications, yet powerful enough for every application, which makes them the ideal choice whatever the size and complexity of your project. Moreover, the control panels also offer a great number of safety features such as the degrade mode, which ensures that alarms are still transmitted even if a panel should fail. Cerberus PRO control panels are also easy and intuitive to operate. In the event of an alarm, customized intervention texts facilitate correct actions. An important factor especially in stressful emergency situations when quick and reliable action is essential to save people and assets. You see, Cerberus PRO control panels are always a clever solution. For more information, please visit www.siemens.com/cerberus

Answers for infrastructure.

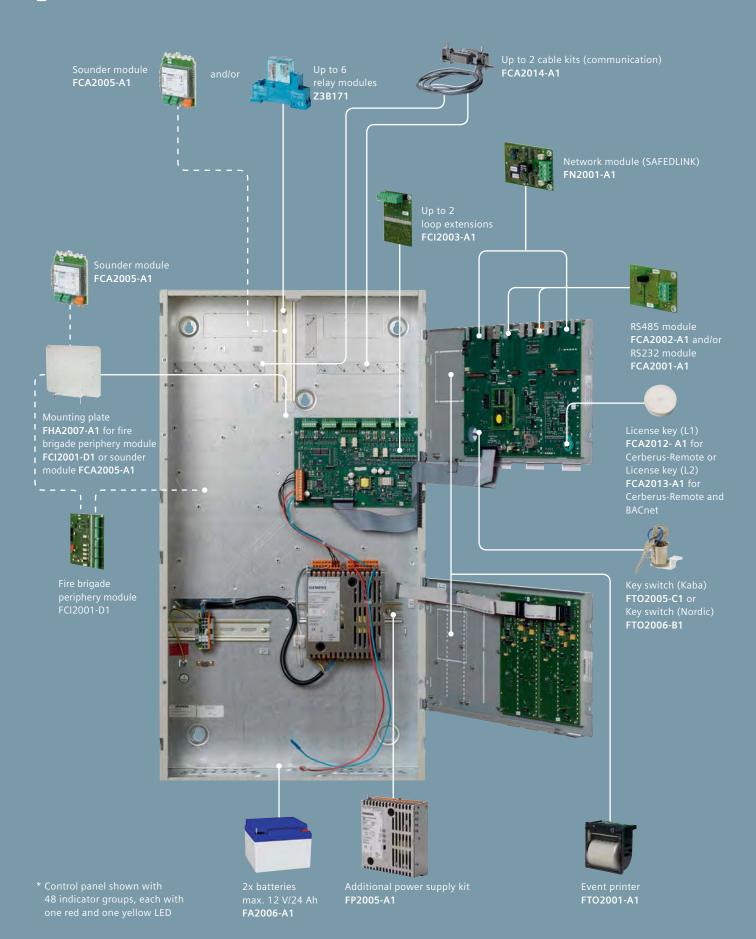
SIEMENS



Networkable addressable fire control panel FC722 Standard



Networkable addressable fire control panel FC722 Comfort*



Fire Control Network (C-WEB) Participants FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels FC722 Series

Туре			Order No.
FC722	Fire control panel (2-loop) in	housing (Standard)	FC722
	The FC722 (2-loop, expandable with an integrated operating upderus PRO devices of up to 252 used as a stand-alone version or a user-friendly Cerberus-Engine versatility. Up to 16 stations surnals (in any arrangement) can be tion, an Ethernet connection is connection enables a maximum Point 'CAP' (via Hub) to be netwed Connection to Siemens Danger All detector lines are monitored Adaptation of the user text directory berus-Engineering-Tool. Up to 2 various criteria. Automatic sum Detection and automatic readidevices, providing immediate si Stored data can be uploaded virantee The FC722 is ideally suited for etc. or when networked as part FC722 with flexible cross-linkiextensive systems.	le to 4) is a compact fire control panel nit that can process signals from Ceraddresses. The fire control panel can be retworked. It can be programmed with tering-Tool to create a system with great ch as fire control panels and fire termible connected in one network. In addiavailable at each station. This Ethernet of 4 stations including a Central Access worked together (not EN54-compliant). Management System via BACnet. If for ground faults. Eactly on the terminal or with the Ceracolous events can be stored according to mer/winter time change. In (auto configuration) of all C-NET imple operation. In a Cerberus-Remote access. In applications, e.g. in workshops, hotels, a for much larger applications. The ing possibilities can also be used for must be ordered separately.	
	Detector compatibility	Cerberus PRO FD720	
	Number of addresses	max. 252	
	Number of detector lines	2 (4) loops or 4 (8) stub lines	
	Programmable input/output	8 1 x RT alarm	
	Relay outputs	1 x RT fault	
	Supervised output	1 x RT alarm 1 x RT fault 1 x horn	
	Emergency power supply	up to 72 h (optional)	
	Plug-in position	2 -> for serial interfaces RS232, RS485 2 -> for network modules 1 -> for loop extension (C-NET)	
	Operating temperature	-8 +42 °C	
	Storage temperature	-20 +60 °C	
	Relative humidity	≤95% (no condensation)	
	Protection category	IP30	
	Color housing/cover	grey, ~RAL 7035/grey, ~RAL-Design 050 00 00	
	Data sheet	A6V10206525	

2-4 © Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels FC722 Series



S54400-C29-A5

Type Order No.

FC722-ZZ

Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard)

See FC722.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications:



Mains voltage 85... 265 VAC
Operating voltage 21... 28.6 VDC
Operating current max. 2.5 A
Power supply 70 W

Battery capacity 2 x 12 V, 7... 12 Ah Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 398 x 160 mm

Expansion

Accessories

FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FCA2013-A1 License key (L2) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery

module kit

FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module

(SAFEDLINK)

FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module

icolated)

FCA2002-A1 RS485 module

(isolated)

FCI2003-A1 Loop extension

(FDnet/C-NET)

FH7202-Z3 Housing (Standard) FH7203-Z3 Housing (Comfort) FT02005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FT02006-B1 Key switch (Nordic)

Z3B171 Relay module

FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communica-

tion)

DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 2-5

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels FC722 Series

Order No. Type S54400-C29-A4 FC722-YZ Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicator See FC722.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications: With 24 indicator groups, each with one red and one yellow LED. 85... 265 VAC Mains voltage Operating voltage 21... 28.6 VDC Operating current max. 2.5 A Power supply 70 W Battery capacity 2 x 12 V, 7... 12 Ah Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 398 x 160 mm Expansion FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FCA2013-A1 License key (L2) FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery module kit FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FCI2003-A1 Loop extension (FDnet/C-NET) FH7202-Z3 Housing (Standard) FH7203-Z3 Housing (Comfort) Accessories FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communica-DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels FC722 Series

Expansion

Accessories



S54400-C29-A2

Type Order No.

FC722-ZA



Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort)

See FC722.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications:

Mains voltage 230 VAC
Operating voltage 21... 28.4 VDC
Operating current max. 5 A
Power supply 150 W
Battery capacity 2 x 12 V, 26 Ah
Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 796 x 160 mm

FCA2012-A1 License key (L1)
FCA2013-A1 License key (L2)
FTO2001-A1 Event printer
FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate
FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery

module kit

FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module

(SAFEDLINK)

FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W,

B)

FCA2001-A1 RS232 module

(isolated)

FCA2002-A1 RS485 module

(isolated)

FCI2003-A1 Loop extension

(FDnet/C-NET)

FH7202-Z3 Housing (Standard) FH7203-Z3 Housing (Comfort) FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic)

Z3B171 Relay module

FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communica-

tion)

DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 2-7

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels FC722 Series

Order No. Type S54400-C29-A1 FC722-ZE Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with 2 LED indicators See FC722.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications: With 48 indicator groups, each with one red and one yellow LED. Mains voltage 230 VAC Operating voltage 21... 28.4 VDC Operating current max. 5 A Power supply 150 W Battery capacity 2 x 12 V, 26 Ah Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 796 x 160 mm FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) Expansion FCA2013-A1 License key (L2) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery module kit FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W, FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FCI2003-A1 Loop extension (FDnet/C-NET) FH7202-Z3 Housing (Standard) FH7203-Z3 Housing (Comfort) Accessories FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communica-DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)

Expansion

Accessories

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels FC722 Series



S54400-C29-A3

Order No. Type

FC722-HA



Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC operating unit

See FC722.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications:

With 10 evacuation operating zones for Netherlands.

230 VAC Mains voltage Operating voltage 21... 28.4 VDC Operating current max. 5 A Power supply 150 W Battery capacity 2 x 12 V, 26 Ah Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 796 x 160 mm

> FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FCA2013-A1 License key (L2) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2005-N1 RT Interface Set FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module

(SAFEDLINK)

FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W,

FCA2001-A1 RS232 module

(isolated)

FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated)

FCI2003-A1 Loop extension

(FDnet/C-NET)

FH7202-Z3 Housing (Standard) FH7203-Z3 Housing (Comfort) FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic)

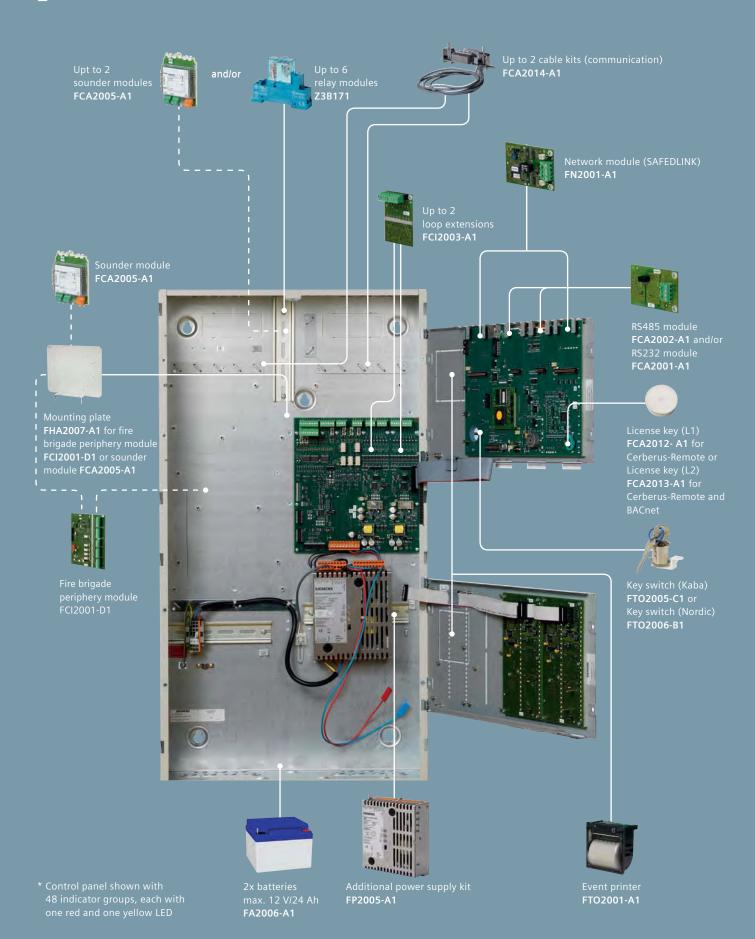
Z3B171 Relay module

FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communica-

DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 2-9

Networkable addressable fire control panel FC724 Comfort*



FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels FC724 Series



FC724..

Type Order No.

FC724.. Fire control panel (4 loop)

The FC724.. (4-loop, expandable to 8) is a compact fire control panel with an integrated operating unit that can process signals from Cerberus PRO devices of up to 504 addresses. The fire control panel can be used as a stand-alone version or networked. The control panel can be programmed with a user-friendly Cerberus-Engineering-Tool to create a system with great versatility. Up to 16 stations such as fire control panels and fire terminals (in any arrangement) can be connected in one network. In addition, an Ethernet connection is available at each station. This Ethernet connection enables a maximum of 4 stations including a Central Access Point 'CAP' (via Hub) to be networked together (not EN54-compliant). Connection to Siemens Danger Management System via BACnet.

All detector lines are monitored for ground faults.

Adaptation of the user text directly on the terminal or with the Cerberus-Engineering-Tool. Up to 2000 events can be stored according to various criteria. Automatic summer/winter time change.

Detection and automatic read-in (auto configuration) of all C-NET

devices, providing immediate simple operation.

Stored data can be uploaded via Cerberus-Remote access. The FC724.. is ideally suited for medium-sized applications, e.g. in industrial plants, regional banks, office complexes, etc. The FC724.. with flexible cross linking possibilities can also be used for extensive systems.

The expansion and accessories must be ordered separately.

Detector compatibility Cerberus PRO FD720

Number of addresses max. 504

Number of detector lines 4 (8) loops or 8 (16) stub lines

Programmable input/output 12

Supervised output

Relay outputs 1 x RT alarm 1 x RT fault

1 x RT alarm 1 x RT fault

2 x Horn

Mains voltage 230 VAC

Operating voltage 21... 28.6 VDC

Operating current max. 5 A

Power supply 150 W
Emergency power supply up to 72 h (optional)

Battery capacity 2 x 12 V, 26 Ah

Plug-in position 2 -> for serial interfaces RS232,

RS485

2 -> for network modules2 -> for loop extension (C-NET)

Operating temperature $-8... +42 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$ Storage temperature $-20... +60 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP30

Color housing/cover grey, ~RAL 7035/grey, ~RAL-Design

050 00 00

Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 796 x 160 mm Data sheet A6V10207176

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 2-11

Fire Control Network (C-WEB) Participants FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels FC724 Series

Туре			Order No.
FC724-ZA	Fire control panel (4-loop)		S54400-C30-A2
	See FC724 for technical ov specifications:	erview and note the additional / other	
	Expansion Accessories	FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FCA2013-A1 License key (L2) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery module kit FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W, B) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FCI2003-A1 Loop extension (FDnet/C-NET) FH7202-Z3 Housing (Standard) FH7203-Z3 Housing (Comfort) FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communication) DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)	

2-12

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels FC724 Series



S54400-C30-A3

Type Order No.

FC724-ZE



Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators

See FC724.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications:

With 48 indicator groups, each with one red and one yellow LED.

Expansion

Accessories

FCA2012-A1 License key (L1)
FCA2013-A1 License key (L2)
FTO2001-A1 Event printer
FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate
FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery
module kit
FCA2005-A1 Sounder module
FN2001-A1 Network module
(SAFEDLINK)

FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W, B)

B)

FCA2001-A1 RS232 module

(isolated)

FCA2002-A1 RS485 module

(isolated)

FCI2003-A1 Loop extension

(FDnet/C-NET)

FH7202-Z3 Housing (Standard) FH7203-Z3 Housing (Comfort) FT02005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FT02006-B1 Key switch (Nordic)

Z3B171 Relay module

FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communica-

tion)

DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 2-13

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels FC724 Series

Order No. Type S54400-C30-A1 FC724-HA Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit See FC724.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications: With 10 evacuation operating zones for Netherlands. Expansion FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FCA2013-A1 License key (L2) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2005-N1 RT Interface Set FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W, FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FCI2003-A1 Loop extension (FDnet/C-NET) FH7202-Z3 Housing (Standard) FH7203-Z3 Housing (Comfort) FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) Accessories FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communication) DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels **Expansion FC72x**



Order No. Type A5Q00010136 FCI2003-A1 Loop extension (FDnet/C-NET) With the loop extension, the number of connectable loops is doubled from 2 to 4. The number of FDnet/C-NET addresses per station remains unchanged. Plugged onto the periphery board of the control panel. Each integrated line can be equipped with one loop extension (exclude FC721). Number of detector lines 2 loops or 4 stub lines Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² Dimensions (W x H x D) 48 x 20 x 70 mm A5Q00018856 FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) iButton with license for: Sinteso -> SintesoView Cerberus PRO -> Cerberus-Remote Only one license key is applicable per station. A5Q00018857 License key (L2) FCA2013-A1 iButton with license for: Sinteso -> SintesoView and BACnet Cerberus PRO -> Cerberus-Remote and BACnet Only one license key is applicable per station. A5Q00010126 FTO2001-A1 **Event printer** The event printer is a thermal printer that logs alarms, faults and general messages. The event printer can be used in all control panels if space is available. The RS232 module is required to operate the printer. Event printer includes cables for interface and power supply and a paper roll. The RS232 module FCA2001-A1 must be ordered separately. Operating voltage 9... 48 VDC Quiescent current 50 mA Operating current 3 A @ 9 VDC 0.7 A @ 48 VDC Interface RS232 serial Operating temperature 0... +50 °C Storage temperature -20... +70 °C Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation) Dimensions (W x H x D) 85 x 85 x 55 mm A5Q00010151 FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate The mounting plate must be screwed onto the back wall of the housing. The mounting plate can pivot, allowing access to the underlying module, i.e. to mount the fire brigade periphery module or the sounder

modules.

Dimensions (W x H x D)

221 x 241 x 46 mm

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels Expansion FC72x

Type Order No.

FCI2001-D1

Fire brigade periphery module

For VdS-compliant switching to fire department periphery devices (for Germany). The module has connections for FBF, FSD, ÜE, FSE, ÖA, KL, tamper alarm FSD.

Mounted in the housing on the mounting plate FHA2007-A1, or on the back wall of the housing.

Operating voltage 21... 28.6 VDC
Operating current max. 1.6 A

Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² / 0.5... 2.5 mm²

Dimensions (W x H x D) 150 x 190 x 40 mm

FCI2005-N1



RT Interface Set

For fire department periphery devices (for Netherlands). Mounted in the housing on the mounting plate FHA2007-A1.

Operating voltage 20... 30 VDC Operating current max. 20 mA

Cable capacity 0.4... 1.5 mm² / 0.2... 2.5 mm²

Dimensions (W x H x D) 190 x 150 x 36 mm

FCA2005-A1



Sounder module

With the sounder module, it is possible to split a collective horn line onto 4 individual lines. Each line controls and monitors an individual sounder. 2 sounder modules can also be used, but must then be cascaded.

The sounder module can be mounted onto the mounting plate FHA2007-A1 or onto the U-rail TS35 with the enclosed mounting feet.

Operating voltage 21... 28.6 VDC

Quiescent current 20 mA

Operating current max. 2 A (fused with 2 AT)

Supervised output 4 x 1 A

Cable capacity 0.08... 1.5 mm²

Relative humidity ≤95 %

Color housing/cover white, ~RAL 9010/transparent matt

Protection category IP3

Dimensions (W x H x D) 132 x 90 x 24 mm

A5Q00013100

A5Q00026302

A5Q00014866

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels Expansion FC72x

Cable capacity



Type Order No.

FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK)
To network multiple stations. Plugged into the back side of the operating unit.

A5Q00012851

0.2...1.5 mm²

50 x 20 x 70 mm

FN2002-A1

Repeater (SAFEDLINK)

Dimensions (W x H x D)

S24236-B2502-A1



The module is a repeater in the FCnet/C-WEB. It is used for the extension of the range of the system bus. 1 repeater max. can be used between 2 stations. The distance between network module and repeater may be max. 1000 m.

The repeater can be mounted directly on a plane surface, onto a U-rail TS35 with the enclosed mounting feet or in the housing FDCH221. The accessories must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol SAFEDLINK (UDP/IP)
Operating voltage 9... 30 VDC
Operating current max. 45 mA
Cable capacity 0.08... 1.5 mm²

Relative humidity \leq 95 %

Color housing/cover white, ~RAL 9010/transparent matt

Protection category IP3

IP65 with aux. housing FDCH221

Dimensions (W x H x D) 132 x 90 x 24 mm

Accessories TS35_122 U-rail
TS35_288 U-rail
FDCH221 Housing IP65

Accessories

TS35_122

U-rail TS35/7.5/122

BPZ:5644780001

Universal mounting rail (U-rail) enables mounting of various equipment.

Dimensions (W x H) 35 x 122 mm

TS35_288

U-rail TS35/7.5/288

BPZ:5644230001

Universal mounting rail (U-rail) enables mounting of various equipment.

Dimensions (W x H) 35 x 288 mm

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 2-17

Fire Control Network (C-WEB) Participants FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels Expansion FC72x

Туре			Order No.
FDCH221	wet applications.	ng of the input/output modules for and back nuts M20 must be ordered 207 x 119 x 48 mm white, ~RAL 9010 / transparent matt IP65 A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00004479 Back nut M20	S54312-F3-A1
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5 The screwed cable gland is for M20 er protection category. Delivery unit	O cable feed-through. It enables high- 10 pieces	A5Q00004478
A5Q00004479	Back nut M20 Back nut to screwed cable gland N Delivery unit	//20 x 1.5. 10 pieces	A5Q00004479
FCA2001-A1	RS232 module (isolated) Module for periphery devices with er FTO2001-A1. Plugged into the RS232 module incl. 1 EMC screwe Cable capacity Dimensions (W x H x D)		A5Q00005327
FCA2002-A1	RS485 module (isolated) Module for periphery devices with Plugged into the back side of the RS485 module incl. 1 EMC screwer Cable capacity Dimensions (W x H x D)		A5Q00009923

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels Expansion FC72x



Type Order No.

FH7201-Z3

Housing (Eco)

S54400-B72-A1



Empty housing for open use, e.g. power supply kit with batteries, operating add-on, event printer or mimic display.

Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 398 x 80 mm

Color housing/cover grey, ~RAL 7035/grey, ~RAL-Design

050 00 00

Protection category IP30

Integral battery space 2 x FA2003-A1 (7 Ah)
Expansion FTO2001-A1 Event printer

FCM7211-Y3 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.)

FP2003-A1 Power supply kit (70 W)

FH7202-Z3

Housing (Standard)

S54400-B70-A1



Empty housing for open use, e.g. power supply kit with batteries, operating add-on or for the event printer.

Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 398 x 160 mm

Color housing/cover grey, ~RAL 7035/grey, ~RAL-Design

050 00 00

Protection category IP30

Integral battery space 2 x FA2003-A1 (7 Ah) or

2 x FA2004-A1 (12 Ah) or 2 x FA2006-A1 (26 Ah) FTO2001-A1 Event printer

FCM7211-Y3 Operating add-on

(2xLED ind.)

FP2003-A1 Power supply kit (70 W) FP2004-A1 Power supply kit (150 W,

A)

FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W,

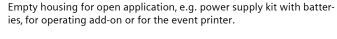
B)

FH7203-Z3

Housing (Comfort)

Expansion

S54400-B71-A1



Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 796 x 160 mm

Color housing/cover grey, ~RAL 7035/grey, ~RAL-Design

050 00 00

Protection category IP30

Integral battery space 2 x FA2003-A1 (7 Ah) or

2 x FA2004-A1 (12 Ah) or 2 x FA2005-A1 (17 Ah) or 2 x FA2006-A1 (26 Ah) FTO2001-A1 Event printer

Expansion FTO2001-A1 Event printer FCM7211-Z3 Operating add-on

(2xLED ind.)

FP2003-A1 Power supply kit (70 W) FP2004-A1 Power supply kit (150 W,

A)

FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W,

B)





FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels Expansion FC72x

Type Order No.

FCM7211-Y3

Operating add-on (2xLED ind.)

To update 48 LED display groups, with one red and one yellow LED each

Can be inserted in all empty housings. Inclusive cables and screws for installation.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 427 x 200 x 25 mm

FCM7221-H3



Operating add-on (2xEVAC)

The operating add-on is composed of an operation of 10 zones and an extension of another 10 zones. This application completes the fire control panel with evacuation operating panel used by the fire brigade to activate or deactivate alarming devices in single zones. The operating add-on can be directly mounted into a fire control panel. When the operating add-on is used remote from the control panel in a separate housing the connector board FII2001-N1 is necessary.

Connection to fire control panel via serial RS485 interface.

Inclusive cables and screws for installation.

The RS485 module and the connector board FTI2002-N1 must be ordered separately.

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 427 x 200 x 25 mm

 Data sheet
 A6V10223093

FTI2002-N1



EVAC-NL connector board

The connector board is necessary if the operating add-on (2xEVAC) is used remote from the control panel in a separate housing. The connection to the control panel occurs via the RS485 interface. The remote access to the operating add-on is possible until 1000 m.

The RS485 module must be ordered separately and to be mounted in the control panel.

Supply voltage 20... 32 VDC

Operating current max. 190 mA @ 21 VDC

 Cable capacity
 0.5... 1.5 mm²

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 121 x 130 x 32 mm

 Data sheet
 A6V10223093

FT2003-N1



Mimic display driver (EVAC)

The mimic display driver is necessary if the evacuation panel has to be built in a customer-specific housing with customized LEDs and keys in a plant layout (mimic display). The mimic display is composed of a connector board and a print of the operating add-on.

In order to realize a panel for 20 evacuation zones, 2 mimic display drivers are required (Master and Slave).

The 34-pin ribbon cable for connection of LEDs, keys and key switch must provided by the customer.

The RS485 module must be ordered separately and mounted in the control panel.

Supply voltage 20... 32 VDC

Operating current max. 190 mA @ 21 VDC

 Cable capacity
 0.5... 1.5 mm²

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 121 x 206 x 47 mm

 Data sheet
 A6V10223093

S54400-F75-A1

S54400-F78-A1

S54400-A15-A1

S54400-A14-A1

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels Expansion FC72x



Type Order No.

FP2003-A1

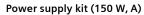
- In the second

Power supply kit (70 W)

Auxiliary power supply to all stations (control panels and terminals). Converts mains voltage to system voltage. Monitors mains voltage and batteries.

Supply voltage 85... 265 VAC
Power consumption max. 90 VA
Current 0.5... 1 A
Dimensions (W x H x D) 95 x 170 x 54 mm

FP2004-A1



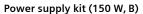


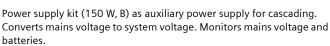
Converts mains voltage to system voltage. Monitors mains voltage and batteries.

Supply voltage 115/230 VAC
Power consumption max. 300 VA
Current 2.6 / 1.2 A

Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 150 x 70 mm

FP2005-A1





Supply voltage 115/230 VAC
Power consumption max. 300 VA
Current 2.6 / 1.2 A

Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 150 x 70 mm

A5Q00016005

A5Q00020825

A5Q00018779



© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 2-21

Fire Control Network (C-WEB) Participants FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels Accessories FC72x

Туре			Order No.
FTO2005-C1	Key switch (Kaba) Kaba key switch with mounting accan option for operating access (ope		A5Q00010113
FTO2006-B1	Key switch (Nordic) Nordic key switch with mounting a option for operating access (operat	ccessories and key (Nordic), as an ing unit).	A5Q00010129
Z3B171	Relay module with 1 contact The relay module is an additional fi		BPZ:4843830001
	_	utput. 250 VAC / 10 A 10 pieces	
FHA2016-A1	ing.	e terminals in a 19" third-party hous- 430 x 100 x 324 mm	A5Q00020179
FCA2014-A1	Cable kit (communication) For flexible cable connections to the	e modules on the PMI-& main board.	A5Q00023027

FC72x Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels Accessories FC72x



Type Order No.

DL3750+

Matrix printer external

The Fujitsu DL3750+ is a compact, noiseless A4 matrix printer. It is used for documenting relevant information in a system on continuous paper. The printer is constantly supervised by the fire control panel. The type of events to be printed is configurable. It offers a maximum of speed and reliability.

The RS232 module FCA2001-A1 is required to operate the printer and must be ordered separately.

Number of copies 5 incl. original

Character set

Resolution 360 x 360 dpi Interface RS232 or

Ethernet (via Print-Server PS01a)

Operating temperature +5...+38 °C Storage temperature -15...+60 °C

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)
Dimensions (W x H x D) 415 x 120 x 330 mm

A5Q00023962

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 2-23

Fire Control Network (C-WEB) Participants FT724 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals FT724 Operating Terminal to FC72x

Туре			Order No.
FT724	Fire terminal		FT724
	control panel that can be operate as an option. The operating unit h faces such as RS232, RS485, netw key switch. Each station has an Et terminals or a PC can be connected. This Ethernet connection enables Central Access Point 'CAP' (via Hu EN54-compliant). The high-perfore network up to 16 fire control par required. Connection of Siemens net.	erating panel remote from the central d with its own power supply as well, has installation slots for optional interorking modules (SAFEDLINK) and a hernet connection to which other fire ad for remote operation/engineering. a maximum of 4 stations including a b) to be networked together (not remance C-WEB makes it possible to hels and fire terminals together as Danger Management System via BAC-wer supply kit (70 W) and batteries 2 parately.	
	Operating voltage	21 28.6 VDC	
	Quiescent current	125 mA	
	Alarm current	130 mA	
	Power supply	70 W (optional)	
	Battery capacity	max. 2 x 12 V / 7 Ah (optional)	
	Plug-in position	2 -> for serial interfaces RS232, RS485 2 -> for network modules	
	Operating temperature	-8 +42 °C	
	Storage temperature	-20 +60 °C	
	Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)	
	Protection category	IP30	
	Color housing/cover	grey, ~RAL 7035/grey, ~RAL-Design 050 00 00	
	Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) Data sheet	430 x 398 x 80 mm A6V10207898	
		710110207030	554400 534 43
FT724-ZZ	Fire terminal		S54400-C31-A2
	See FT724 for technical overview specifications:	w and note the additional / other	
	Expansion	FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FCA2013-A1 License key (L2) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated)	
	Accessories	FP2003-A1 Power supply kit (70 W) FH7201-Z3 Housing (Eco) FT02005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FT02006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communication) DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)	

FT724 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals FT724 Operating Terminal to FC72x



S54400-C31-A1

Type Order No.

FT724-HZ



Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit

See FT724.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications:

With 10 evacuation operating zones for Netherlands.

Expansion FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FCA2013-A1 License key (L2) FN2001-A1 Network module

(SAFEDLINK)

FCA2001-A1 RS232 module

(isolated)

FCA2002-A1 RS485 module

(isolated)

FP2003-A1 Power supply kit (70 W)

FH7201-Z3 Housing (Eco)

Accessories FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba)

FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communica-

tion)

DL3750+ Matrix printer (Extern)

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 2-25

Fire Control Network (C-WEB) Participants FT724 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals Expansion FT724

	Order No.
License key (L1) iButton with license for: Sinteso -> SintesoView Cerberus PRO -> Cerberus-Remote Only one license key is applicable per station.	A5Q00018856
License key (L2) iButton with license for: Sinteso -> SintesoView and BACnet Cerberus PRO -> Cerberus-Remote and BACnet Only one license key is applicable per station.	A5Q00018857
Network module (SAFEDLINK) To network multiple stations. Plugged into the back side of the operating unit. Cable capacity 0.21.5 mm ² Dimensions (W x H x D) 50 x 20 x 70 mm	A5Q00012851
RS232 module (isolated) Module for periphery devices with RS232 interface, e.g. for event printer FTO2001-A1. Plugged into the back side of the operating unit. RS232 module incl. 1 EMC screwed cable gland M10 x 1.5. Cable capacity Dimensions (W x H x D) 0.21.5 mm ² Dimensions (W x H x D)	A5Q00005327
RS485 module (isolated) Module for periphery devices with RS485 interface, e.g. for FAT (GER). Plugged into the back side of the operating unit. RS485 module incl. 1 EMC screwed cable gland M10 x 1.5. Cable capacity 0.21.5 mm² Dimensions (W x H x D) 50 x 15 x 70 mm	A5Q00009923
	iButton with license for: Sinteso -> SintesoView Cerberus PRO -> Cerberus-Remote Only one license key is applicable per station. License key (L2) iButton with license for: Sinteso -> SintesoView and BACnet Cerberus PRO -> Cerberus-Remote and BACnet Only one license key is applicable per station. Network module (SAFEDLINK) To network multiple stations. Plugged into the back side of the operating unit. Cable capacity Dimensions (W x H x D) RS232 module (isolated) Module for periphery devices with RS232 interface, e.g. for event printer FTO2001-A1. Plugged into the back side of the operating unit. RS232 module incl. 1 EMC screwed cable gland M10 x 1.5. Cable capacity Dimensions (W x H x D) RS485 module (isolated) Module for periphery devices with RS485 interface, e.g. for FAT (GER). Plugged into the back side of the operating unit. RS485 module (isolated) Module for periphery devices with RS485 interface, e.g. for FAT (GER). Plugged into the back side of the operating unit. RS485 module incl. 1 EMC screwed cable gland M10 x 1.5.

FT724 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals Expansion FT724



Type Order No.

FP2003-A1

Avan Avan

Power supply kit (70 W)

Auxiliary power supply to all stations (control panels and terminals). Converts mains voltage to system voltage. Monitors mains voltage and batteries.

Supply voltage 85... 265 VAC
Power consumption max. 90 VA
Current 0.5... 1 A
Dimensions (W x H x D) 95 x 170 x 54 mm

FH7201-Z3



Housing (Eco)

Empty housing for open use, e.g. power supply kit with batteries, operating add-on, event printer or mimic display.

Protection category IP30

Color housing/cover grey, ~RAL 7035/grey, ~RAL-Design

050 00 00

Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 398 x 80 mm Integral battery space 2 x FA2003-A1 (7 Ah)

FCM7211-Y3



Operating add-on (2xLED ind.)

To update 48 LED display groups, with one red and one yellow LED

Can be inserted in all empty housings. Inclusive cables and screws for installation.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 427 x 200 x 25 mm

FTO2001-A1



Event printer

The event printer is a thermal printer that logs alarms, faults and general messages. The event printer can be used in all control panels if space is available. The RS232 module is required to operate the printer. Event printer includes cables for interface and power supply and a paper roll. The RS232 module FCA2001-A1 must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 9... 48 VDC
Quiescent current 50 mA
Operating current 3 A @ 9 VDC
0.7 A @ 48 VDC

 $\begin{array}{lll} \mbox{Interface} & \mbox{RS232 serial} \\ \mbox{Operating temperature} & \mbox{0...} + 50 \ ^{\circ}\mbox{C} \\ \mbox{Storage temperature} & \mbox{-20...} + 70 \ ^{\circ}\mbox{C} \end{array}$

Relative humidity \leq 95 % (no condensation) Dimensions (W x H x D) 85 x 85 x 55 mm A5Q00016005

S54400-B72-A1

A5Q00010126

S54400-F75-A1

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 2-27

Fire Control Network (C-WEB) Participants FT724 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals Accessories FT724

Туре		Order No.
FTO2005-C1	Key switch (Kaba) Kaba key switch with mounting accessories and key (Kaba 8 #100), as an option for operating access (operating unit).	A5Q00010113
FTO2006-B1	Key switch (Nordic) Nordic key switch with mounting accessories and key (Nordic), as an option for operating access (operating unit).	A5Q00010129
FHA2016-A1	19" mounting kit To install fire control panels and fire terminals in a 19" third-party housing. Dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 100 x 324 mm	A5Q00020179
FCA2014-A1	Cable kit (communication) For flexible cable connections to the modules on the PMI-& main board.	A5Q00023027

FT724 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals Accessories FT724



Type Order No.

DL3750+

10

Matrix printer external

The Fujitsu DL3750+ is a compact, noiseless A4 matrix printer. It is used for documenting relevant information in a system on continuous paper. The printer is constantly supervised by the fire control panel. The type of events to be printed is configurable. It offers a maximum of speed and reliability.

The RS232 module FCA2001-A1 is required to operate the printer and must be ordered separately.

Number of copies 5 incl. original

Character set

Resolution 360 x 360 dpi Interface RS232 or

Ethernet (via Print-Server PS01a)

Operating temperature +5...+38 °C Storage temperature -15...+60 °C

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)
Dimensions (W x H x D) 415 x 120 x 330 mm

A5Q00023962

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 2-29



Genesis Series (1-zone Panels)





Safety for people and assets

Our Genesis Series stands for comprehensive safety. In combination with an intrusion control panel, it is the professional solution for reliable fire detection. As your existing network infrastructure can be used for installation, you will profit from low investment costs.

Connected to an intrusion detection control panel, Genesis 2 enables the installation of a single-zone fire detection system. It also controls and supervises a 2-wire line, equipped with up to 32 conventional detectors. Supplied with 12 VDC from the intrusion control panel, it is able to provide 24 VDC thanks to an internal converter. This is the power needed by detectors and/or call points.

- One conventional line with a maximum of 32 detectors
- Compatible with conventional (SynoLINE300) and collective (SynoLINE600) devices
- Universal usage thanks to easy connectivity to all 12 VDC systems
- Reliable alarming via existing network
- Easy installation due to free contacts for fire and fault alarm

1-zone Panels Genesis Series

Туре			Order No.
GEN2	Fire control panel for connection	on to 12 VDC supply	GEN2
G SA MALE G SA MALE G SA MALE G SAMAS GENERIS S	The Genesis 2 makes it possible to install a single fire detection zone when connected to intrusion control panel, controlling and supervising a 2-wire line, equipped with up to 32 conventional/collective detectors at 24 VDC. The Genesis 2 is supplied with 13.8 VDC from the intrusion control panel and, by means of an internal converter, is able to provide the 24 VDC supply required by the detectors and/or call points. This eliminates the need for an external 24 VDC power supply and battery backup, as in the case of mains failure or disconnection, the intrusion control panel backup powers the system. Compatible with conventional/SynoLINE300 and collective/SynoLINE600.		
	Alarm relay output (NO/NC) Fault relay output (NO/NC) Power supply Output line voltage (stand-by) Stand-by current Dimensions (W x H x D) Data sheet	30 VDC / 1 A 30 VDC / 1 A 11 14 VDC / <200 mA 17.5 24 VDC 35 45 mA 134 x 85 x 27 mm 009159	
GEN2-en	Fire control panel for connection	on to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300110001
	See GEN2 for technical overview specifications:		
	English language printed on the	product.	
GEN2-de	Fire control panel for connection	on to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300150001
	See GEN2 for technical overview specifications:	v and note the additional / other	
	German language printed on the	product.	
GEN2-it	Fire control panel for connection	on to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300120001
	See GEN2 for technical overview specifications:	v and note the additional / other	
	Italian language printed on the p	roduct.	
GEN2-se	Fire control panel for connection	on to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300130001
	See GEN2 for technical overview specifications:	v and note the additional / other	
	Swedish language printed on the	product.	
GEN2-fr	Fire control panel for connection	on to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300180001
	See GEN2 for technical overview specifications:	v and note the additional / other	
	French language printed on the p	product.	
GEN2-nl	Fire control panel for connection	on to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300190001
	See GEN2 for technical overview specifications:	v and note the additional / other	
	Dutch language printed on the p	roduct.	



1-zone Panels Genesis Series	e Control Panels	
Туре		Order No.
GEN2-es	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply See GEN2 for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications: Spanish language printed on the product.	BPZ:9300100001
MGEN2	Fire control panel PCB for all languages As GEN2 for technical specification but without housing.	BPZ:9300170001

3-3 © Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010





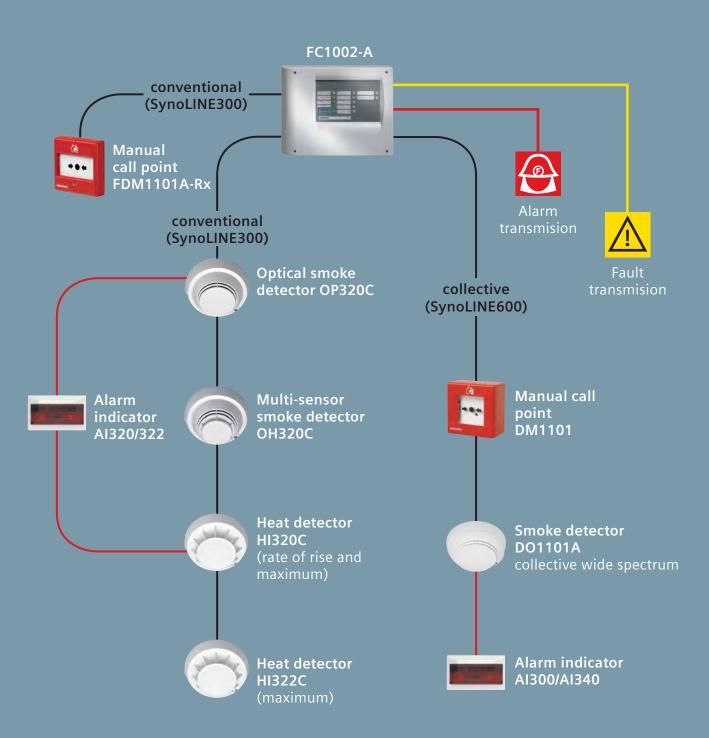
FC10 fire control panel – for easy control

FC10 has been designed to ensure the simplest operation possible – with clear LED displays, a key switch, and an ergonomically designed keyboard. System testing and isolation can be performed with confidence using the comprehensive array of clear, concise controls and indicators. Independent controls and the option of code or key switch access allow users to decide which is best for them. The ability of FC10 to work in two distinct modes reduces the possibility of false alarms and the simple method of selection allows this feature to be used without complication. Furthermore, FC10 can be programmed to delay communication with the fire brigade for automatic alarms in "manned" mode.

- Manned/unmanned operation
- Differentiation of manual and automatic alarm origin without separate wiring
- Code or key switch user access
- Clear, comprehensive indication and controls for easy operation
- Vast array of programmable functions
- Optional clock and alarm counter

Easy control with the conventional fire control panel FC10

The brief overview below demonstrates the perfect interaction of the panel and the devices



2-zone Panels FC10 Series

Order No. Type FC1002.. FC1002.. 2-zone conventional unit The FC10 series sets the new standard in functionality and design for conventional fire detection panels. FC1002.. is an easy-to-handle, costeffective fire detection panel that is ideal for small installations. Easy on-site configuration. Each line can be individually configured to Algo-Rex collective or Synova conventional. This allows connection to Sinteso FDOOT241-9 (collective mode), AlgoRex DS11 (collective) and Synova conventional detectors. Furthermore this includes special detectors as FDF2x1-9 flame detectors, FDL241-9 linear smoke detec-Conventional line 2 Transmission output contact 2 x 30 VDC / 1 A Supervised output 2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A Control output 5 x 24 VDC / 40 mA Control input 115/230 VAC / 0.7 A +10 % -15 %, Mains voltage 50/60 Hz Power consumption 13... 25 VA Quiescent current 80 mA **Battery capacity** 2 x 12 V / 7.2 Ah Standard EN54, CE Dimensions (W x H x D) 370 x 286 x 90 mm Case protection category Color white, ~RAL 9003 Data sheet 007994 Accessories Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit A6E60500000 FC1002-A 2-zone conventional unit (Standard) See FC1002.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications: Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Polish, Czech, Swedish and Danish. A6E60500001 FC1002-B 2-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring) See FC1002.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications: Special line monitoring for removal of a detector. Inscription stripes in English are enclosed. A6E60500002 FC1002-C 2-zone conventional unit (Nordic) See FC1002.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications: Operating access through Nordic key. Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: Swedish, Danish, Norwegian and Finnish.

2-zone Panels Accessories FC1002



Accessories FC1	002		
Туре			Order No.
Z3B171	Relay module with 1 co	ontact	BPZ:4843830001
THE REAL PROPERTY.	The relay module is an a by the fire control panel	dditional fire event control module, activated 's control output.	
le d	Contact rating Delivery unit	250 VAC / 10 A 10 pieces	
CA1007	Key switch kit		A6E60500026
	To provide operating acc	cess via key switch instead of password.	

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 3-7

4-zone Panels FC10 Series

Туре			Order No.
FC1004	4-zone conventional unit		FC1004
	conventional fire detection pane effective fire detection panel the on-site configuration. Each line Rex collective or Synova conven teso FDOOT241-9 (collective mo Synova conventional detectors.	andard in functionality and design for els. FC1004 is an easy-to-handle, cost- at is ideal for small installations. Easy can be individually configured to Algo- tional. This allows connection to Sin- ode), AlgoRex DS11 (collective) and Furthermore this includes special tectors, FDL241-9 linear smoke detec-	
	Conventional line	4	
	Transmission output contact	2 x 30 VDC / 1 A	
	Supervised output	2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A	
	Control output	7 x 24 VDC / 40 mA	
	Control input	3	
	Mains voltage	115/230 VAC / 0.7 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz	
	Power consumption	13 25 VA	
	Quiescent current	90 mA	
	Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 7.2 Ah	
	Standard	EN54, CE	
	Dimensions (W \times H \times D)	370 x 286 x 90 mm	
	Case protection category	IP30	
	Color	white, ~RAL 9003	
	Data sheet	007994	
	Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit	
FC1004-A	4-zone conventional unit (Star	ndard)	A6E60500003
	See FC1004 for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications:		
		in the following languages: English, , Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Polish,	
FC1004-B	4-zone conventional unit (Hea	d removal monitoring)	A6E60500004
	See FC1004 for technical over specifications:	view and note the additional / other	
	Special line monitoring for remo Inscription stripes in English are		
FC1004-C	4-zone conventional unit (Nor	dic)	A6E60500005
	See FC1004 for technical over specifications:	view and note the additional / other	
	Operating access through Nordi Inscription stripes are enclosed i Danish, Norwegian and Finnish.	in the following languages: Swedish,	
FC1004-E	4-zone conventional unit (NL)		A6E60500006
	See FC1004 for technical over specifications:	view and note the additional / other	
	Additional evacuation functions Inscription stripes in Dutch are e		

4-zone Panels Accessories FC1004



Accessories FC1	004		
Туре			Order No.
Z3B171	Relay module with 1 co	ontact	BPZ:4843830001
	The relay module is an a by the fire control panel	additional fire event control module, activated 's control output.	
a le v	Contact rating Delivery unit	250 VAC / 10 A 10 pieces	
CA1007	Key switch kit		A6E60500026
	To provide operating ac	cess via key switch instead of password.	

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 3-9

8-zone Panels FC10 Series

Order No. Type FC1008.. FC1008.. 8-zone conventional unit The FC10 series sets the new standard in functionality and design for conventional fire detection panels. FC1008.. is an easy-to-handle, costeffective fire detection panel that is ideal for small installations. Easy on-site configuration. Each line can be individually configured to Algo-Rex collective or Synova conventional. This allows connection to Sinteso FDOOT241-9 (collective mode), AlgoRex DS11 (collective) and Synova conventional detectors. Furthermore this includes special detectors as FDF2x1-9 flame detectors, FDL241-9 linear smoke detec-Conventional line Transmission output contact 2 x 30 VDC / 1 A Supervised output 2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A Control output 14 x 24 VDC / 40 mA Control input 115/230 VAC / 1.5 A +10 % -15 %, Mains voltage 50/60 Hz **Battery capacity** 2 x 12 V / 12 Ah Standard EN54, CE Dimensions (W x H x D) 506 x 378 x 125 mm Case protection category IP30 Color housing/cover grey, ~RAL 9006/white, ~RAL 9003 Data sheet 008099 Expansion FCA1002 Display unit FCA1003 Sounder control card FCA1000-FF Interface card SST FCA1005-D RT-isolation card FCA1006-F RS232 adapter Z3B171 Relay module Accessories FCA1007 Key switch kit FC1008-A A6E60500007 8-zone conventional unit (Standard) See FC1008.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications: Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Polish, Czech, Swedish and Danish. 25... 45 VA Power consumption 125 mA Quiescent current A6E60500008 FC1008-B 8-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring) See FC1008.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications: Special line monitoring for removal of a detector. Inscription stripes in English are enclosed. 25... 45 VA Power consumption Quiescent current 125 mA

8-zone Panels FC10 Series



FC10 Series			
Туре			Order No.
FC1008-C	8-zone conventional unit (N	Jordic)	A6E60500009
	See FC1008 for technical ov specifications:	verview and note the additional / other	
	Operating access through No Inscription stripes are enclose Danish, Norwegian and Finni	ed in the following languages: Swedish,	
	Power consumption Quiescent current	25 45 VA 125 mA	
FC1008-D	8-zone conventional unit (C	CH)	A6E60500010
	See FC1008 for technical ov specifications:	verview and note the additional / other	
		rating panel for the Swiss market. erman, Swiss Italian and Swiss French are	
	Power consumption	25 45 VA	
	Quiescent current	125 mA	
FC1008-E	8-zone conventional unit (E	ivacuation)	A6E60500011
	See FC1008 for technical ov specifications:	verview and note the additional / other	
	Additional evacuation function With 3.5 A power supply FCP Inscription stripes in Dutch a	1004-E.	
	Power consumption Quiescent current	20 110 VA 170 mA	
FC1008-F	8-zone conventional unit (V	/dS)	A6E60500012
	See FC1008 for technical ov specifications:	verview and note the additional / other	
	VdS options (e.g. Feuerwehrl sor-Anschaltung). Inscription stripes in German	bedienfeld-, Hauptmelder-, Feuerwehrtreare enclosed.	
	Power consumption Quiescent current	25 45 VA 180 mA	

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 3-11

8-zone Panels Expansion FC1008

Туре		Order No.
FCA1002	Display unit To provide alarm counter, clock, event memory, delay countdown. Factory equipped with FC1008-E and FC1008-F, FC1012-F. Optional with FC1008-A/-B/-C/-D, FC1012-A/-B-C.	A6E60500021
FCA1003	Sounder control card To provide 4 additional, monitored control lines. Not possible with FC1008-F, FC1012-F.	A6E60500022
FCA1000-FF	Interface card SST To provide connecting facility to external extinguishing control. Accessory for FC1012-F only.	A6E60500055
FCA1005-D	RT-isolation card To provide hardware disconnecting facility for the remote transmission channels.	A6E60500024
FCA1006-F	RS232 adapter To provide connecting facility to FAT (VdS). Accessory for FC1008-F, FC1012-F only.	A6E60500025

8-zone Panels Accessories FC1008



Accessories FC1	1008		
Туре			Order No.
Z3B171	Relay module with 1 co	ontact	BPZ:4843830001
	The relay module is an a by the fire control panel		
10 10	Contact rating Delivery unit	250 VAC / 10 A 10 pieces	
CA1007	Key switch kit		A6E60500026
	To provide operating ac	cess via key switch instead of password.	

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 3-13

12-zone Panels FC10 Series

Order No. Type FC1012.. FC1012.. 12-zone conventional unit The FC10 series sets the new standard in functionality and design for conventional fire detection panels. FC1012.. is an easy-to-handle, costeffective fire detection panel that is ideal for small installations. Easy on-site configuration. Each line can be individually configured to Algo-Rex collective or Synova conventional. This allows connection to Sinteso FDOOT241-9 (collective mode), AlgoRex DS11 (collective) and Synova conventional detectors. Furthermore this includes special detectors as FDF2x1-9 flame detectors, FDL241-9 linear smoke detec-Conventional line 12 Transmission output contact 2 x 30 VDC / 1 A Supervised output 2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A Control output 18 x 24 VDC / 40 mA Control input 115/230 VAC / 1.5 A +10 % -15 %, Mains voltage 50/60 Hz Power consumption 25... 45 VA **Battery capacity** 2 x 12 V / 12 Ah Standard EN54, CE Dimensions (W x H x D) 506 x 378 x 125 mm Case protection category IP30 Color housing/cover grey, ~RAL 9006/white, ~RAL 9003 Data sheet 008099 Expansion FCA1002 Display unit FCA1003 Sounder control card FCA1004-F Line extension card SST FCA1005-D RT-isolation card FCA1006-F RS232 adapter Z3B171 Relay module Accessories FCA1007 Key switch kit FC1012-A A6E60500014 12-zone conventional unit (Standard) See FC1012.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications: Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Polish, Czech, Swedish and Danish. 155 mA Quiescent current A6E60500015 FC1012-B 12-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring) See FC1012.. for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications: Special line monitoring for removal of a detector. Inscription stripes in English are enclosed. Quiescent current 155 mA

12-zone Panels FC10 Series



FC10 Series		6
Туре		Order No.
FC1012-C	12-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	A6E60500016
	See FC1012 for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications:	
	Operating access through Nordic key. Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: Swedish, Danish, Norwegian and Finnish.	
	Quiescent current 155 mA	
C1012-F	12-zone conventional unit (VdS)	A6E60500018
	See FC1012 for technical overview and note the additional / other specifications:	
	VdS options (e.g. Feuerwehrbedienfeld-, Hauptmelder-, Feuerwehrtre- sor-Anschaltung). Inscription stripes in German are enclosed.	
	Quiescent current 220 mA	

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 3-15

12-zone Panels Expansion FC1012

To provide alarm counter, clock, event memory, delay countdown. Factory equipped with FC1008-E and FC1008-F, FC1012-F. Optional with FC1008-A/-B/-C/-D, FC1012-A/-B-C. FCA1003 Sounder control card To provide 4 additional, monitored control lines. Not possible with FC1008-F, FC1012-F. FCA1004-F Line extension card SST Provides 4 additional detection lines and connecting facility for external extinguishing control. Accessory for FC1012-F only.	60500021 60500022 60500023
To provide 4 additional, monitored control lines. Not possible with FC1008-F, FC1012-F. FCA1004-F Line extension card SST Provides 4 additional detection lines and connecting facility for external extinguishing control. Accessory for FC1012-F only. FCA1005-D RT-isolation card To provide hardware disconnecting facility for the remote transmission	
Provides 4 additional detection lines and connecting facility for external extinguishing control. Accessory for FC1012-F only. FCA1005-D RT-isolation card To provide hardware disconnecting facility for the remote transmission	0500023
To provide hardware disconnecting facility for the remote transmission	
	60500024
FCA1006-F RS232 adapter To provide connecting facility to FAT (VdS). Accessory for FC1008-F, FC1012-F only.	60500025

12-zone Panels Accessories FC1012



cessories F	C1012		
e			Order No.
171	Relay module with 1 c	ontact	BPZ:4843830001
TO	The relay module is an aby the fire control pane	The relay module is an additional fire event control module, activated by the fire control panel's control output.	
	Contact rating	250 VAC / 10 A	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
1007	Key switch kit		A6E60500026
7	To provide operating ac	cess via key switch instead of password.	

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 3-17



Conventional Extinguishing Control Panels



XC10 – the compact solution for single-sector extinguishing and detection

The XC10 extinguishing panel is highly flexible and can be used for a great variety of applications. Designed for a single extinguishing sector, it can operate as a stand-alone solution or be integrated into a larger fire detection system.

- Fire detection and extinguishing system control in one panel
- High flexibility in actuation of extinguishing control systems
- Suitable for all types of extinguishing agents and applications
- Rapid, easy installation and commissioning
- Many different detector portfolios are supported
- Complies with international standards (EN54-2/4, EN12094-1,...)
- Connectable via in-/output module with C-NET

Connectable to Fire Detection Systems XC10 Series

Order No. Type

XC1001-A

Extinguishing control unit

The new XC10 extinguishing control unit for 1 extinguishing sector to control small and medium size extinguishing installations. Self-contained control unit including fire detection and extinguishing control. Two valve control lines, master and slave, both compatible for activation of solenoids and pyrotechnical actuators. Easy to integrate in fire detection systems via in-loutput module FDCIO222. Easy on-site configuration. Each line can be individually configured to AlgoRex collective or Synova conventional. This allows connection to Sinteso FDOOT241-9 (collective mode), AlgoRex DS11 (collective) and Synova conventional detectors. Furthermore this includes special detectors as FDF2x1-9 flame detectors, FDL241-9 linear smoke detector. Integral capacity for emergency power of up to 30 h. Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Polish,

A6E60500060

Conventional line

Alarm relay output (NO/NC) max. 2 x 250 V, 1 A Supervised output 3 x 24 V, 500 mA 2 x 24 V, 2 A

Control output 8 x 24 V, 40 mA

Control input 4 (positive potential via dry contact)

Relay output (volt-free) 5 x 30 V, 1 A

Czech, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian and Finnish.

Mains voltage 230 VAC, +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz

Power consumption 20... 150 VA Quiescent current 132 mA **Battery** capacity 2 x 12 V / 4.5 Ah

Standard EN12094-1, EN54-2, EN54-4

Dimensions (W x H x D) 370 x 286 x 90 mm

IP30 Case protection category

Color white, ~RAL 9003

Data sheet 008496

Expansion XCA1016 Add-on module

> XCE1002 Trigger element XCA1020 Accessory set for FDCIO FCA1005-D RT-isolation card

Accessories Z3B171 Relay module

FCA1007 Key switch kit

4-2

Conventional Extinguishing Control Panels

Connectable to Fire Detection Systems XC10 Series



Type Order No.

XC1001-B



Extinguishing control unit (France)

The extinguishing control unit for 1 extinguishing sector to control small and medium size extinguishing installations. Self contained control unit including fire detection and extinguishing control. Integrated control facility for remote transmission. Also connectable to fire detection systems via in-loutput module FDCIO222. For solenoids and pyrotechnical actuators. Compatible with Siemens conventional detector series. 2 selectable detector line standards for a wide range of detector compatibility. Simple user controls with isolate/test buttons. Easy onsite configuration.

Integral capacity for emergency power of up to 30 h. Inscription stripes in French are enclosed.

Conventional line

Alarm relay output (NO/NC) max. 2 x 250 V, 1 A
Supervised output 3 x 24 V, 500 mA
2 x 24 V, 2 A

Control output 8 x 24 V, 40 mA

Control input 4 (positive potential via dry contact)

Relay output (volt-free) 5 x 30 V, 1 A

Mains voltage 230 VAC, +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz

Power consumption 20... 150 VA Quiescent current 132 mA

Battery capacity 2 x 12 V / 4.5 Ah

Standard EN12094-1, EN54-2, EN54-4

Dimensions (W x H x D) 370 x 286 x 90 mm

Case protection category IP30

Color white, ~RAL 9003

Data sheet 008496

Expansion XCA1016 Add-on module XCE1002 Trigger element

XCA1020 Accessory set for FDCIO FCA1005-D RT-isolation card

Accessories Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit

A5Q00018177

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 4-3

Conventional Extinguishing Control Panels Expansion XC10

Туре		Order No.
XCA1016	Add-on module The add-on module splits the two functions on the monitored input 1 onto two independent monitored input lines '1A' and '1B'. This module is only required for installations in which both states 'loss of agent' and 'mech. blocking device open/closed' have to be reported.	A5Q00016213
FCA1005-D	RT-isolation card To provide hardware disconnecting facility for the remote transmission channels.	A6E60500024
XCA1020	Accessory set for FDCIO Mounting support for I/O-module FDCIO222 for the connection to a fire detection system.	A5Q00025158
XCE1002	Trigger element Required as an alarm trigger element for manual call points with functionality Hold/Abort in case more than one manual call point is connected on monitor control line 3 of the XC10. Manual call point type DM1103-S does not use this element, but the functionality of this trigger element XCE1002 is implemented.	A5Q00015659

Conventional Extinguishing Control Panels Accessories XC10



			Order No.
			order No.
	Relay module with 1 co	ontact	BPZ:4843830001
TO.	The relay module is an a by the fire control panel	additional fire event control module, activated 's control output.	
and the second	Contact rating	250 VAC / 10 A	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
7	Key switch kit		A6E60500026
7	To provide operating acc	cess via key switch instead of password.	

4-5 © Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010



XC10 – compact and straightforward

An innovative system for fire detection and extinguishing



Control panels are the heart of any fire protection system. With its latest innovation XC10, Siemens now introduces a unique combination of detection, alarming, and extinguishing – controlled by only one panel. With its compact and appealing design, XC10 fits comfortably into any environment. Pre-programmed configurations and automatic calibration functionality allow quick installation and commissioning. The clear user interface provides a comprehensive overview of the system status as well as the activation and extinguishing processes, thus ensuring a fast and correct response. An ideal solution for all application areas, XC10 can be used as a stand-alone or integrated into a system. For more information, please visit www.siemens.com/XC10

Answers for infrastructure.

SIEMENS





Providing fast reliable detection with patented technology

Nursing homes, office buildings or production areas – people and assets have to be protected and business continuity secured. The Cerberus PRO detector range provides the benefits of Siemens' vast experience in detection techniques and applications. This experience ensures utterly reliable detection response. Thanks to special algorithms and selectable parameter sets, for example, detectors can be adjusted to the expected environmental conditions.

- Siemens has 150 years experience in fire safety with more than 60 million detectors installed worldwide
- Fire detectors process signals with special detection algorithms high reliability from false alarms
- Fire detectors offer selectable parameter sets to adjust them to the surrounding conditions
- A wide range of special detectors to cover even special applications
- All detectors are connected via and powered by C-NET less wiring and reuse of existing cables

Addressable fire detectors – point detectors



^{*} cannot be used together with RS720

Addressable Fire Detectors Point Detectors



Type Order No.

OH720



Multi-sensor smoke detector

For the detection of flaming fires caused by the combustion of liquid and solid matters, as well as smoldering fires. For reliable fire detection in environments with deceptive phenomena.

Works according to the scattered-light principle with an optical forward scattering sensor. An additional heat sensor increases the fire detector's immunity to deceptive phenomena. Selectable detection behavior by different parameter sets. Immunity against transient false alarm causes.

The base must be ordered separately.

Scope of delivery

Detector and dust cap.

Operating temperature $-10... +50 ^{\circ}\text{C}$ Storage temperature $-30... +70 ^{\circ}\text{C}$ Permissible air speed max. 5 m/sRelative humidity $\leq 95 \%$

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP40
IP42 with detector base seal RS720

System compatibility FS720

Standard CEA4021, EN54-7, EN54-17 Dimensions (Ø x H) 117 x 59 mm (incl. base)

Data sheet A6V10202198

Accessories LP720 Detector locking device

OP720



Optical smoke detector

For the detection of smoke-generating flaming and smoldering fires. Works according to the scattered-light principle with an optical forward scattering sensor. Selectable detection behavior by different parameter

The base must be ordered separately.

Scope of delivery

Detector and dust cap.

Communication protocol C-NET
Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC
Quiescent current ~220 μA
Ext. alarm indicator 2

Operating temperature -10... +50 °C
Storage temperature -30... +70 °C
Permissible air speed max. 5m/s
Relative humidity ≤95 %

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP40

IP42 with detector base seal RS720 System compatibility FS720

Standard EN54-7, EN54-17

Dimensions (Ø x H) 117 x 56 mm (incl. base)

Data sheet A6V10202198

Accessories LP720 Detector locking device

S54310-F2-A1

S54310-F1-A1

Addressable Fire Detectors Point Detectors

Order No. Type

HI720

Heat detector (static+RoR)

For use in areas where smoke detection is impractical due to high level of dust, dirt, steam and high humidity. Selectable parameter sets for rate of rise and fixed temperature.

The base must be ordered separately.

Scope of delivery

Detector and dust cap.

Communication protocol C-NET Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC Quiescent current ~200 µA Ext. alarm indicator 2

Operating temperature -10... +50 °C Storage temperature -30... +70 °C Relative humidity ≤95 %

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP40

IP42 with detector base seal RS720

System compatibility FS720

Standard EN54-5, EN54-17 Dimensions (Ø x H) 117 x 59 mm (incl. base)

Data sheet A6V10202198

Accessories LP720 Detector locking device

HI722



Heat detector (static)

Suitable in areas, in which temporary high variations in temperature arise. Measures the ambient temperature, when the maximum temperature is exceeded the detector sends a danger signal to the fire control

The base must be ordered separately

Scope of delivery

Detector and dust cap.

C-NET Communication protocol 12... 33 VDC Operating voltage Quiescent current ~200 µA Ext. alarm indicator

-10... +50 °C Operating temperature -30... +70 °C Storage temperature ≤95 % Relative humidity

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP40

IP42 with detector base seal RS720

System compatibility FS720

Standard EN54-5, EN54-17 Dimensions (Ø x H) 117 x 59 mm (incl. base)

Data sheet A6V10202198

Accessories LP720 Detector locking device

S54310-F3-A1

S54310-F4-A1

Fire Detection Network (C-NET) Peripherals Addressable Fire Detectors

Point Detectors



Point Detectors			
Туре			Order No.
	Accessories		
LP720	Detector locking device		S54319-F9-A1
	Threaded pin M3 x 12 to protect Scope of delivery 2 hexagonal wrenches 100 threaded pins	t detector against theft.	
DB720	Detector base		S54319-F4-A1
	wide variety of back boxes and o terminals for cable diameter at 1. DBZ1190-AA and 2x DBZ1190-A For all point detectors of the ser	ies Cerberus PRO FD720. ng. 2 break outs on the side for surface	

5-5 © Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

Point Detectors

Туре			Order No.
DBS720	Sounder base		S54319-F5-A1
	The sounder base DBS720 and which already has a base and rooms, hospitals or nursing ho The sounder base serves for a fire detection system. The southe fire control panel to activa an alarm signal from its associ Synchronized with all other ala in the same detector line (C-N No auxiliary power supply required.)	coustic alarming in the addressed FS720 nder base can be allocated freely from te as required. It is not dependent upon ated detector. Irm sounder and sounder beacon devices ET). uired; power is supplied via C-NET. urface supply wiring, remove the corre-	
	Communication protocol	C-NET	
	Operating voltage	12 33 VDC	
	Quiescent current	150 μA	
	Alarm current	1.2 mA	
	Cable capacity	0.2 1.6 mm ²	
	Number of sounds	11	
	Sound intensity	80 88 dBA	
	Ext. alarm indicator	2	
	Operating temperature	-25 +70 °C	
	Storage temperature	-30 +70 °C	
	Relative humidity	≤95 %	
	Color	white, ~RAL 9010	
	Protection category	IP41 IP42 with detector base seal RS720	
	System compatibility	C-NET -> FS720	
	Standard	EN54-3	
	Dimensions (W x H x D) Data sheet	175 x 117 x 29 mm A6V10203095	
	Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate RS720 Detector base seal DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ²	
	Accessories		
FDBZ291	Designation plate		A5Q00002621
2-1-12	To identify the location address	ss for detector bases.	
	Dimensions (W x H)	62 x 35 mm	
	Color	transparent	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
RS720	Detector base seal		S54319-F8-A1
Carlotte,	Seal for higher protection cate Compatible with base DB720 a Not usable together with the o	and sounder base DBS720.	
	Dimensions (Ø x H)	119 x 6.5 mm	
	Color	transparent	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
	,	•	

Addressable Fire Detectors Point Detectors



Order No. Type BPZ:4677080001 DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm², 4-pole As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other compo-Can easily be inserted. Cable capacity 0.28... 0.5 mm² Dimensions (W x H x D) 10 x 7 x 10 mm Delivery unit 50 pieces BPZ:4942340001 DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm², 3-pole As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other compo-Can easily be inserted. Cable capacity 1... 2.5 mm² Dimensions (W x H x D) 13.5 x 9.5 x 19.5 mm Delivery unit 50 pieces

Fire Detection Network (C-NET) Peripherals Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Direct Operation

Туре			Order No.
FDM221	Manual call point		FDM221
₹	For immediate manual actuation application. For surface- and resible places. Direct alarm actual replacing the glass plate the puready for operation again.	on of an alarm. For indoor and outdoor ecess-mounted feed lines in easily accestion by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is set back and the device is he switching unit FDME221 must be	
SIEMENS	Communication protocol	FDnet/C-NET	
	Operating temperature	-25 +70 °C	
	Storage temperature	-30 +75 °C	
	Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)	
	Protection category	IP44	
	• •		
	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS C-NET -> FS720	
	Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)	87 x 87 x 46.6 mm	
	Data sheet	007001	
	Accessories	FDMC291 Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00004479 Back nut M20	
	Products to select from		
	FDMH291-R	See Page 5-8	
	FDMH291-B	See Page 5-9	
	FDMH291-G	See Page 5-9	
	FDMH291-Y	See Page 5-8	
	FDME221	See Page 5-9	
FDMH291-R	Housing red with key		A5Q00002217
		c unit	
27.2/4	Housing with key for electronic	c unit.	
SIEMENS	Color	red, ~RAL 3000	
FDMH291-Y	Housing yellow with key Housing with key for electronic	c unit. yellow, ~RAL 1023	A5Q00004979

Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Direct Operation



Order No. Type A5Q00004981 FDMH291-G Housing green with key Housing with key for electronic unit. Color green, ~RAL 6024 A5Q00004980 FDMH291-B Housing blue with key Housing with key for electronic unit. blue, ~RAL 5005 Color A5Q00002451 FDME221 Switching unit with direct alarm actuation Switching unit with integrated line separator and built-in alarm indicator (LED). Two-colored LED for alarm and test. The switching unit can be placed immediately after connecting the feed line, which is an advantage if the line is tested with a line testing device. Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC Quiescent current 200 μΑ Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm² Accessories A5Q00001644 FDMC291 Protective cover The protective cover protects the manual call point from unintentional glass break. For manual call point housings FDMH291-x. Delivery unit 5 pieces A5Q00004478 A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5 The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables higher protection category. Delivery unit 10 pieces

Fire Detection Network (C-NET) Peripherals Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Direct Operation

Туре			Order No.
A5Q00004479	Back nut M20		A5Q00004479
	Back nut to screwed cable gla	and M20 x 1.5.	
0	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
	belivery unit	To pieces	
FDM225-RG	Manual call point with glass	s plate	A5Q00013434
SIDMINS ®	application. Direct alarm actu replacing the glass plate the p for operation again. For surfa ily accessible places.	ion of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready ce- and recess-mounted feed lines in eas- using base FDMH295-x must be ordered	
	Communication protocol	FDnet/C-NET	
	Operating voltage	13 33 VDC	
	Quiescent current	180 μΑ	
	Terminal block	0.28 1.5 mm ²	
	Operating temperature Storage temperature	-25 +70 °C -30 +75 °C	
	Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)	
	Protection category	IP44	
	Color	red, ~RAL 3000	
	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS C-NET -> FS720	
	Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17	
	Dimensions (W x H x D) Data sheet	87 x 87 x 20 mm 009023	
	Accessories	FDMH295-R housing base FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm FDMC295 Protective cover	

5-10

Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Direct Operation



Type Order No.

FDM225-RP



Manual call point with resettable plastic element

For immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. Direct alarm actuation by pushing on the plastic element. The switch is reset with the key and the device is ready for operation again. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places.

For surface mounting the housing base FDMH295-x must be ordered separately.

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP44

Storage temperature

Color red, ~RAL 3000

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

-30... +75 °C

 Standard
 EN54-11, EN54-17

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 87 x 87 x 20 mm

Data sheet 009023

Accessories FDMH295-R housing base

FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm

FDMC295 Protective cover

Accessories

FDMH295-R



Back box

Housing base for manual call points FDM225, FDM1101 and FDM1101A for surface mounting.

Color red, ~RAL 3000 Dimensions (W x H x D) 87 x 87 x 33 mm

Accessories A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

A5Q00004479 Back nut M20 DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal

2.5 mm²

FDMH295-S



Back box with 2 entries

Housing base for manual call points FDM225, FDM1101 and FDM1101A with 2 holes on top fitted with grommet for cable Ø5 mm for surface mounting.

Color red, ~RAL 3000 Dimensions (W x H x D) 87 x 87 x 33 mm

Accessories DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal

2.5 mm²

A5Q00012020

A5Q00013438

A5Q00013437

Fire Detection Network (C-NET) Peripherals Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Direct Operation

Туре			Order No.
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x	1.5	A5Q00004478
may have	The screwed cable gland is for	M20 cable feed-through. It enables high-	
	er protection category.		
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
A5Q00004479	Back nut M20		A5Q00004479
	Back nut to screwed cable gland M20 \times 1.5.		
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
DBZ1190-AB	Connection terminal 2.5 mm	n ² , 3-pole	BPZ:4942340001
		or external alarm indicators (AI), cable	
10.57	shielding, for the connection on the nents.	of a power supply unit or other compo-	
	Can easily be inserted.		
	Cable capacity	1 2.5 mm ²	
	Delivery unit	50 pieces	
DMC295	Protective cover		A5Q00013440
	The protective cover protects t FDM1101 and FDM1101A fro	the manual call points FDM225, FDM226, m unintentional glass break.	
	Color	transparent	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
FDM226-RG	Manual call point with glass	plate incl. housing base	A5Q00013435
FDM226-RG	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations replacing the glass plate the pu	plate incl. housing base on of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready ce- and recess-mounted feed lines in eas-	A5Q00013435
	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations replacing the glass plate the pure for operation again. For surface	on of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready	A5Q00013435
	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations application again. For surfaction again.	on of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready the and recess-mounted feed lines in eas-	A5Q00013435
	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations application. Direct alarm actuation replacing the glass plate the purpose for operation again. For surfactily accessible places. Communication protocol Operating voltage Quiescent current	on of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready ce- and recess-mounted feed lines in eas- FDnet/C-NET 13 33 VDC 180 µA	A5Q00013435
	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations application. Direct alarm actual replacing the glass plate the purpose for operation again. For surface ily accessible places. Communication protocol Operating voltage Quiescent current Terminal block	on of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready the and recess-mounted feed lines in eas- FDnet/C-NET 13 33 VDC 180 µA 0.28 1.5 mm ²	A5Q00013435
	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations application. Direct alarm actual replacing the glass plate the purpose for operation again. For surface ily accessible places. Communication protocol Operating voltage Quiescent current Terminal block Operating temperature	on of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready the and recess-mounted feed lines in eas- FDnet/C-NET 13 33 VDC 180 μA 0.28 1.5 mm ² -25 +70 °C	A5Q00013435
	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations application. Direct alarm actual replacing the glass plate the purpose for operation again. For surface ily accessible places. Communication protocol Operating voltage Quiescent current Terminal block Operating temperature Storage temperature	on of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready the and recess-mounted feed lines in easier and recess-mounted feed lines in easier. FDnet/C-NET 13 33 VDC 180 μA 0.28 1.5 mm² -25 +70 °C -30 +75 °C	A5Q00013435
	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations application. Direct alarm actual replacing the glass plate the purpose for operation again. For surface ily accessible places. Communication protocol Operating voltage Quiescent current Terminal block Operating temperature	on of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready the and recess-mounted feed lines in eas- FDnet/C-NET 13 33 VDC 180 μA 0.28 1.5 mm ² -25 +70 °C	A5Q00013435
	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations application. Direct alarm actual replacing the glass plate the purpose for operation again. For surface ily accessible places. Communication protocol Operating voltage Quiescent current Terminal block Operating temperature Storage temperature Relative humidity	FDnet/C-NET 13 33 VDC 180 μA 0.28 1.5 mm ² -25 +70 °C ≤95 % (no condensation)	A5Q00013435
	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations produced in the properties of the properties of the properties of the produced in the produced of the prod	on of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready the device is ready the and recess-mounted feed lines in easing a substitution of the substitution	A5Q00013435
	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations placed alarm actuation again. For surfaction again. For surfaction again. For surfaction again. For surfaction protocol operating voltage Quiescent current Terminal block Operating temperature Storage temperature Relative humidity Protection category Color	on of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready the device is ready the and recess-mounted feed lines in easing a superior of the superior of	A5Q00013435
	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations placed in the properties of the pr	on of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready the device is ready the and recess-mounted feed lines in easier. FDnet/C-NET 13 33 VDC 180 μA 0.28 1.5 mm² -25 +70 °C -30 +75 °C ≤95 % (no condensation) IP66 red, ~RAL 3000 FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS C-NET -> FS720	A5Q00013435
	For immediate manual actuation application. Direct alarm actuations produced in the properties of the properties of the properties of the produced of the prod	on of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor ation by pushing in the glass plate. By ush button is reset and the device is ready the device is ready the and recess-mounted feed lines in easier and recess-mounted feed lines in easier. FDnet/C-NET 13 33 VDC 180 μA 0.28 1.5 mm² -25 +70 °C -30 +75 °C ≤95 % (no condensation) IP66 red, ~RAL 3000 FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS C-NET -> FS720 EN54-11, EN54-17	A5Q00013435

Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Direct Operation



Type Order No.

FDM226-RP



Manual call point with resettable plastic element incl. housing base A5Q00013436

For immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. Direct alarm actuation by pushing on the plastic element. The switch is reset with the key and the device is ready for operation again. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places.

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP66

Color red, ~RAL 3000

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

 Standard
 EN54-11, EN54-17

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 87 x 87 (113) x 57 mm

Data sheet 009023

Accessories FDMC295 Protective cover

Accessories

FDMC295



Protective cover

The protective cover protects the manual call points FDM225, FDM226, FDM1101 and FDM1101A from unintentional glass break.

Color transparent
Delivery unit 10 pieces

A5Q00013440

Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Direct Operation

Type Order No.

FDM224__



Manual call point

For immediate manual actuation of an alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places. Direct alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate. By replacing the glass plate the push button is reset and the device is ready for operation again.

The housing FDMH293-x and the switching unit FDME224 must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET

Ext. alarm indicator 2

Operating temperature -25...+70 °C Storage temperature -30...+75 °C

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720 EN54-11, EN54-17

 Standard
 EN54-11, EN54-17

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 134 x 134 x 43 mm

Data sheet 007001

Accessories DMZ1197-AD Protection seal

DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

A5Q00006735 Locking plug M20

(1 hole)

A5Q00010055 Locking plug M20

(2 holes)

Products to select from

 FDMH293-R
 See Page
 5-14

 FDMH293-B
 See Page
 5-15

 FDMH293-G
 See Page
 5-15

 FDMH293-Y
 See Page
 5-15

 FDME224
 See Page
 5-15

FDMH293-R



Housing red, with glass and key

Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.

Color red, ~RAL 3000

A5Q00004023

FDM224__

Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Direct Operation



A5Q00004908

A5Q00004911

Order No. Type



NOT IN USE AUSSER BETRIEB HORS SERVICE FUORI SERVIZIO

FDMH293-Y

Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.

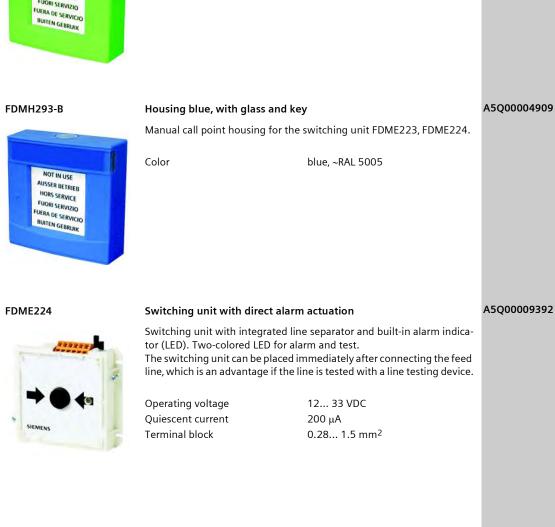
Color yellow, ~RAL 1023

Housing yellow, with glass and key

FDMH293-G Housing green, with glass and key

Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.

Color green, ~RAL 6024



Fire Detection Network (C-NET) Peripherals Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Direct Operation

The seal improved Delivery unit DMZ1197-AC Protective cover Protects the man tive cover can be Delivery unit A5Q00004478 Screwed cable grotection cate Delivery unit Delivery unit A5Q00006735 Locking plug M2	BPZ:5470680001 Lal call point in wet applications. The manual call point housing's protection category. 5 pieces BPZ:5470680001 BPZ:5470680001 BPZ:5223550001 BPZ:5223550001 Spieces BPZ:5223550001
Protects the man The seal improve: Delivery unit Protective cover Protects the man tive cover can be Delivery unit A5Q00004478 Screwed cable grapotection cate Delivery unit A5Q00006735 Locking plug M2 For manual call point	al call point in wet applications. the manual call point housing's protection category. 5 pieces BPZ:5223550001 al call point from unintentional glass break. Protecessaily fitted directly in the housing cover.
The seal improved Delivery unit DMZ1197-AC Protective cover Protects the man tive cover can be Delivery unit A5Q00004478 Screwed cable grapotection cate Delivery unit A5Q00006735 Locking plug M2 For manual call point	the manual call point housing's protection category. 5 pieces BPZ:5223550001 ual call point from unintentional glass break. Protecessaily fitted directly in the housing cover.
Protective cover Protects the man tive cover can be Delivery unit A5Q00004478 Screwed cable g The screwed cable er protection cate Delivery unit Locking plug M2 For manual call p manual call point	BPZ:5223550001 Ial call point from unintentional glass break. Proteceessily fitted directly in the housing cover.
Protects the man tive cover can be Delivery unit A5Q00004478 Screwed cable g The screwed cable er protection cate Delivery unit Locking plug M2 For manual call p manual call point	ual call point from unintentional glass break. Proteceasily fitted directly in the housing cover.
A5Q00004478 Screwed cable g The screwed cable er protection cate Delivery unit A5Q00006735 Locking plug M2 For manual call p manual call point	
A5Q00004478 Screwed cable g The screwed cable er protection cate Delivery unit A5Q00006735 Locking plug M2 For manual call p manual call point	5 pieces
The screwed cable or protection cate Delivery unit A5Q00006735 Locking plug M2 For manual call point	
er protection cate Delivery unit A5Q00006735 Locking plug M2 For manual call p manual call point	and M20 x 1.5 A5Q00004478
A5Q00006735 Locking plug M2 For manual call point	e gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables high- gory.
For manual call p manual call point	10 pieces
manual call point	0 x 1.5 (1 hole) A5Q00006735
Color Delivery unit	red, ~RAL 3000 10 pieces
A5Q00010055 Locking plug M2	0 x 1.5 (2 holes) A5Q00010055
For manual call p manual call point For applications i	
Color Delivery unit	red, ~RAL 3000 10 pieces

Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Direct Operation



Order No. Type

FDM224H_



Manual call point 'Heavy Duty'

For immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. Direct alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate. By replacing the glass plate the push button is reset and the device is ready for operation again.

For indoor and outdoor application, equally suited for wet, humid and dusty areas. Only for surface mounted feed lines in easily accessible places, e.g. Tunnels, Industry.

The housing is equipped with one opening at the top and two openings at the bottom for locking plugs and for metal screwed cable glands

For IP64 applications the unused openings must be locked with the Vplug.

The housing FDMH292-R and the switching unit FDME224 must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET

Ext. alarm indicator

-25... +70 °C Operating temperature -30... +75 °C Storage temperature

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP44 (IP64 with protection seal and

V-plug)

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

Standard EN54-11, EN54-17 Dimensions (W x H x D) 134 x 134 x 43 mm

008345 Data sheet

Accessories DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover

A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20

A5Q00010055 V-plug PA M20

Products to select from

FDME224 See Page 5-18 FDMH292-R See Page 5-17

FDMH292-R



Housing red 'Heavy Duty'

Housing with glass, 3 pieces locking plugs M20 (2 holes), hexagonal wrench 2.5 mm and label 'Feuerwehr/Brandmelder'.

red, ~RAL 3000 Color

A5Q00005525

FDM224H__

Fire Detection Network (C-NET) Peripherals Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Direct Operation

Туре			Order No.
FDME224	tor (LED). Two-colored LED for The switching unit can be placed	line separator and built-in alarm indica-	A5Q00009392
	Accessories		
DMZ1197-AD	Protection seal Protects the manual call point i The seal improves the manual of Delivery unit	n wet applications. Fall point housing's protection category. 5 pieces	BPZ:5470680001
DMZ1197-AC	Protective cover		BPZ:5223550001
	Protects the manual call point f tive cover can be easily fitted d Delivery unit	rom unintentional glass break. Protecrectly in the housing cover. 5 pieces	
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1	5	A5Q00004478
	The screwed cable gland is for Ner protection category.	120 cable feed-through. It enables high-	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
A5Q00008131	V-plug PA M20 x 1.5		A5Q00008131
	For outdoor applications for loc ing FDMH292-R to improve the Color	king the unused openings in the houshigher protection category. black	

Standard

Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Indirect Operation



Type Order No.

FDM223



Manual call point complete

For immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application, equally suited for wet, humid and dusty areas. For surfaceand recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places. Indirect alarm actuation by smashing in the glass plate and pressing the push button. To replace the glass plate, open the housing door with the key. The push button must be reset before closing the door again. The manual call point consists of a housing red with glass, key, switching unit, 2 labels (standard with house and Feuerwehr/Brandmelder) and 2 locking plugs (2 holes).

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Communication protocol} & \text{FDnet/C-NET} \\ \text{Operating voltage} & 12...\ 33\ \text{VDC} \\ \text{Quiescent current} & 200\ \mu\text{A} \\ \text{Ext. alarm indicator} & 2 \\ \end{array}$

Operating temperature -25...+70 °C Storage temperature -30...+75 °C

Relative humidity \leq 95 % (no condensation) Protection category IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)

Color red, ~RAL 3000

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720 EN54-11, EN54-17

Dimensions (W x H x D) 134 x 134 x 43 mm
Data sheet 007001

Accessories DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

A5Q00008098

Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Indirect Operation

Type Order No.

FDM223__



Manual call point

For immediate manual actuation of an alarm. For indoor and outdoor application, equally suited for wet, humid and dusty areas. For surface-and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places. Indirect alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate and pressing the push button. To replace the glass plate, open the housing door with the key. The push button must be reset before closing the door again. The housing FDMH293-x and the switching unit FDME223 must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET

Ext. alarm indicator

Operating temperature -25...+70 °C Storage temperature -30...+75 °C

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

 Standard
 EN54-11, EN54-17

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 134 x 134 x 43 mm

Data sheet 007001

Accessories DMZ1197-AD Protection seal

DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

A5Q00006735 Locking plug M20

(1 hole)

A5Q00010055 Locking plug M20

(2 holes)

Products to select from

 FDMH293-B
 See Page
 5-21

 FDMH293-G
 See Page
 5-21

 FDMH293-R
 See Page
 5-20

 FDMH293-Y
 See Page
 5-21

 FDME223
 See Page
 5-21

FDMH293-R



Housing red, with glass and key

Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.

Color red, ~RAL 3000

A5Q00004023

FDM223_

Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Indirect Operation



A5Q00004911

A5Q00004909

A5Q00003087

Order No. Type A5Q00004908 FDMH293-Y Housing yellow, with glass and key Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224. Color yellow, ~RAL 1023 AUSSER BETRIEB HORS SERVICE



FDMH293-G

FUORI SERVIZIO UERA DE SERVICIO BUITEN GEBRUIK

Housing green, with glass and key

Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.

Color green, ~RAL 6024



Housing blue, with glass and key FDMH293-B

Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.

blue, ~RAL 5005 Color



FDME223

Switching unit with indirect alarm actuation

Switching unit with integrated line separator and built-in alarm indicator (LED). Two-colored LED for alarm and test.

The switching unit can be placed immediately after connecting the feed line, which is an advantage if the line is tested with a line testing device.



Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC Quiescent current 200 μΑ Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm²

Fire Detection Network (C-NET) Peripherals Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Indirect Operation

Туре			Order No.
	Accessories		
DMZ1197-AD	Protection seal		BPZ:5470680001
1.10	Protects the manual call point in wet applications. The seal improves the manual call point housing's protection category.		ory.
	Delivery unit	5 pieces	
DMZ1197-AC	Protective cover		BPZ:5223550001
		oint from unintentional glass break. Prote ted directly in the housing cover.	ec-
	Delivery unit	5 pieces	
÷			
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5		A5Q00004478
	The screwed cable gland is er protection category.	s for M20 cable feed-through. It enables hi	gh-
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
A5Q00006735	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 ((1 hole)	A5Q00006735
	For manual call point housings and surface-mounted feed lines in the manual call point housing. For applications in dry rooms.		he
	Color Delivery unit	red, ~RAL 3000 10 pieces	
A5Q00010055	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 ((2 holes)	A5Q00010055
	For manual call point hou manual call point housing For applications in dry roc		he
	Color Delivery unit	red, ~RAL 3000 10 pieces	

Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Indirect Operation



Type Order No.

FDM223H



Manual call point 'Heavy Duty'

For immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. Indirect alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate and pressing the push button. To replace the glass plate, open the housing door with the key. The push button must be reset before closing the door again.

For indoor and outdoor application, equally suited for wet, humid and dusty areas. Only for surface mounted feed lines in easily accessible places, e.g. tunnels, industry.

The housing is equipped with one opening at the top and two openings at the bottom for locking plugs and for metal screwed cable glands M20.

For IP64 applications the unused openings must be locked with the V-

The housing FDMH292-R and the switching unit FDME223 must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET Operating temperature -25...+70 °C

Ext. alarm indicator 2

Storage temperature -30... +75 °C

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

 Standard
 EN54-11, EN54-17

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 134 x 134 x 43 mm

Data sheet 008345

Accessories DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

A5Q00010055 V-plug PA M20

Products to select from

FDMH292-R See Page 5-23 FDME223 See Page 5-24

FDMH292-R



Housing red 'Heavy Duty'

Housing with glass, 3 pieces locking plugs M20 (2 holes), hexagonal wrench 2.5 mm and label 'Feuerwehr/Brandmelder'.

Color red, ~RAL 3000

FDM223H__

A5Q00005525

Fire Detection Network (C-NET) Peripherals Addressable Manual Call Points MCP with Indirect Operation

Туре			Order No.
FDME223	tor (LED). Two-colored LED for The switching unit can be place	line separator and built-in alarm indica-	A5Q00003087
	Accessories		
DMZ1197-AD	Protection seal Protects the manual call point i The seal improves the manual of Delivery unit	n wet applications. call point housing's protection category. 5 pieces	BPZ:5470680001
DMZ1197-AC	Protective cover		BPZ:5223550001
	Protects the manual call point f tive cover can be easily fitted d Delivery unit	rom unintentional glass break. Protecirectly in the housing cover. 5 pieces	
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1	.5	A5Q00004478
	The screwed cable gland is for Nerror er protection category.	M20 cable feed-through. It enables high-	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
A5Q00008131	V-plug PA M20 x 1.5		A5Q00008131
	For outdoor applications for loo ing FDMH292-R to improve the Color	king the unused openings in the houshigher protection category. black	

Alarm Equipment Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacons



Type Order No.

FDS221-R



Alarm sounder red

Loud alarming in case of fire alarm, clearly recognizable as danger signal. To be mounted on the wall or on the ceiling along escape routes, corridors, staircases. Only applicable with addressable detector base. Power is supplied via FDnet/C-NET, no auxiliary power supply required. Monitoring of device status.

For recess supply line. For surface supply line up to cable 6 mm in diameter with base FDB221, otherwise use the base attachment or the base attachment wet.

The base must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC

Operating current 3.5 mA (sound activated)

Quiescent current 250 μA

Terminals according to detector base

Number of sounds 11

Sound intensity 80... 99 dBA

Ext. alarm indicator

Operating temperature -25...+70 °C Storage temperature -30...+75 °C Relative humidity ≤ 95 %

Color red, ~RAL 3000

Protection category With base FDB221 and base attachment FDB201 mounting on the wall

ment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom ->

IP43, otherwise IP40.

With base FDB221 and sealing ele-

ment FDBZ295 -> IP44. With base attachment humid

FDB293 -> IP54.

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

Standard EN54-3, EN54-17
Dimensions (Ø x H) 100 x 43 mm
Data sheet Sinteso -> 007026

Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203095

Accessories FDBZ293 Detector locking device

A5Q00004117

Alarm Equipment Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacons

Type Order No.

FDS221-W



Alarm sounder white

Loud alarming in case of fire alarm, clearly recognizable as danger signal. To be mounted on the wall or on the ceiling along escape routes, corridors, staircases. Only applicable with addressable detector base. Power is supplied via FDnet/C-NET, no auxiliary power supply required. Monitoring of device status.

For recess supply line. For surface supply line up to cable 6 mm in diameter with base FDB221, otherwise use the base attachment or the base attachment wet.

The base must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC

Operating current 3.5 mA (sound activated)

Quiescent current 250 μA

Terminals according to detector base

Number of sounds 11

Sound intensity 80... 99 dBA

Ext. alarm indicator

Operating temperature -25...+70 °C Storage temperature -30...+75 °C Relative humidity ≤ 95 %

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category With base FDB221 and base attach-

ment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP40.

With base FDB221 and sealing ele-

ment FDBZ295 -> IP44. With base attachment humid

FDB293 -> IP54.

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

 Standard
 EN54-3, EN54-17

 Dimensions (Ø x H)
 100 x 43 mm

 Data sheet
 Sinteso -> 007026

Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203095

Accessories FDBZ293 Detector locking device

A5Q00006711

5-26

Alarm Equipment Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacons



Type Order No.

FDS229-R



Alarm sounder beacon, red

Acoustic and optical alarming in case of fire alarm, clearly recognizable as danger signal. To be mounted on the wall or on the ceiling along escape routes, corridors, staircases. Only applicable with addressable detector base. Power is supplied via FDnet/C-NET, no auxiliary power supply required. Monitoring of device status.

For recess supply line. For surface supply line up to cable 6 mm in diameter with base FDB221, otherwise use the base attachment or the base attachment wet.

The base must be ordered separately.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Communication protocol} & \text{FDnet/C-NET} \\ \text{Operating voltage} & 12... \ 33 \ \text{VDC} \\ \text{Quiescent current} & 250 \ \mu\text{A} \\ \end{array}$

Operating current 3.5 mA (sound activated)

3.5 mA (beacon activated)7.0 mA (sound and beacon

activated)

Terminals according to detector base

Number of sounds 11

Number of flashing pattern 1 (intermittent)
Sound intensity 80... 99 dBA
Light intensity 1.27... 3.2 cd

Ext. alarm indicator 2

Operating temperature -25...+55 °C Storage temperature -30...+75 °C Relative humidity ≤ 95 %

Color transparent red

Protection category With base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall

with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP42.

With base FDB221 and sealing ele-

ment FDBZ295 -> IP44.
With base attachment humid

FDB293 -> IP54.

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{Standard} & \text{EN54-3, EN54-17} \\ \text{Dimensions (Ø x H)} & \text{100 x 43 mm} \end{array}$

Data sheet Sinteso -> A6V10067776

Cerberus PRO -> A6V10229545

Accessories FDBZ293 Detector locking device

A5Q00023093

Alarm Equipment Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacons

Type Order No.

FDS229-A

Alarm sounder beacon, orange

Acoustic and optical alarming in case of fire alarm, clearly recognizable as danger signal. To be mounted on the wall or on the ceiling along escape routes, corridors, staircases. Only applicable with addressable detector base. Power is supplied via FDnet/C-NET, no auxiliary power supply required. Monitoring of device status.

For recess supply line. For surface supply line up to cable 6 mm in diameter with base FDB221, otherwise use the base attachment or the base attachment wet.

The base must be ordered separately.

Communication protocolFDnet/C-NETOperating voltage12... 33 VDCQuiescent current250 μA

Operating current 3.5 mA (sound activated)

3.5 mA (beacon activated)7.0 mA (sound and beacon

activated)

Terminals according to detector base

Number of sounds 11

Number of flashing pattern 1 (intermittent)
Sound intensity 80... 99 dBA
Light intensity 1.1... 2.8 cd

Ext. alarm indicator

Operating temperature -25...+65 °C Storage temperature -30...+75 °C Relative humidity ≤ 95 %

Color transparent orange

Protection category With base FDB221 and base attachment FDB201 mounting on the well

ment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP42.

With base FDB221 and sealing ele-

ment FDBZ295 -> IP44.
With base attachment humid

FDB293 -> IP54.

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

 Standard
 EN54-3, EN54-17

 Dimensions (Ø x H)
 100 x 43 mm

Data sheet Sinteso -> A6V10067776 Cerberus PRO -> A6V10229545

Accessories FDBZ293 Detector locking device

Accessories

FDBZ293



Detector locking device

Threaded pin M3 x 6 to protect detector against theft. Scope of delivery

2 hexagonal wrenches 100 threaded pins

A5Q00023092

A5Q00005035

Alarm Equipment Bases for Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacons



Type Order No.

FDB221

Detector base addressable

A5Q00001664



Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing boreholes from older systems. Screwless connection terminals 'orange'. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm².

For equipment with addressable signal processing.

For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up

Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm²
Dimensions (Ø x H) 100 x 22 mm
Color white, ~RAL 9010
Data sheet Sinteso -> 007775

Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203095,

A6V10229545

Accessories FDBZ291 Designation plate

DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal

 0.5 mm^2

DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal

 $2.5 \; mm^2$

FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet

FDB222

Detector base flat, addressable

S54319-F1-A1



Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing boreholes from older systems. Screwless connection terminals 'orange'. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm².

For equipment with addressable signal processing. For recess supply wiring.

Cable capacity $0.2...1.5 \text{ mm}^2$ Dimensions (Ø x H) $100 \times 22 \text{ mm}$ Color white, ~RAL 9010 Data sheet Sinteso -> 007775

Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203095,

A6V10229545

Accessories FDBZ291 Designation plate

DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal

0.5 mm²

DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal

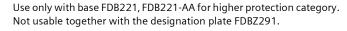
2.5 mm²

Accessories

FDBZ295

Sealing element

S54319-F10-A1





Dimensions (Ø x H) 107 x 30 mm Color white, ~RAL 9010

Fire Detection Network (C-NET) Peripherals Alarm Equipment Bases for Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacons

		Order No.
Designation plate		A5Q00002621
To identify the location address for detector bases.		
Dimensions (W x H) Color Delivery unit	62 x 35 mm transparent 10 pieces	
Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² , 4-p	pole	BPZ:4677080001
As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted.		
Cable capacity Dimensions (W x H x D) Delivery unit	0.28 0.5 mm ² 10 x 7 x 10 mm 50 pieces	
Connection terminal 2.5 mr	n ² , 3-pole	BPZ:4942340001
Cable capacity Dimensions (W x H x D) Delivery unit	1 2.5 mm ² 13.5 x 9.5 x 19.5 mm 50 pieces	
Base attachment		A5Q00001603
For the supply of surface-mounted lines ≥Ø6 mm. The detector base FDB2xx is fixed with a spring-loaded catch. Mounting slots 46 90 mm.		
Dimensions (Ø x H) Color Accessories	120 x 25 mm white, ~RAL 9010 FDBZ291 Designation plate	
Base attachment humid wit	h seal	A5Q00003945
Dimensions (W x H x D) Color Accessories	135 x 135 x 49 mm white, ~RAL 9010 DBZ1194 Protective cage FDBZ294 EMC protective cage (only for Sinteso point detectors) A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 DBZ1193A Detector designation plate	
	To identify the location address Dimensions (W x H) Color Delivery unit Micro terminal 0.5 mm², 4-p As cross-connection in bases shielding, for the connection nents. Can easily be inserted. Cable capacity Dimensions (W x H x D) Delivery unit Connection terminal 2.5 mm As cross-connection in bases shielding, for the connection nents. Can easily be inserted. Cable capacity Dimensions (W x H x D) Delivery unit Base attachment For the supply of surface-more FDB2xx is fixed with a spring-Mounting slots 46 90 mm. Dimensions (Ø x H) Color Accessories Base attachment humid with For mounting in humid or we heating unit is used. 6 break for IP54 applications. Dimensions (W x H x D) Color	Dimensions (W x H) Color transparent Delivery unit 10 pieces Micro terminal 0.5 mm², 4-pole As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted. Cable capacity 0.28 0.5 mm² Dimensions (W x H x D) 10 x 7 x 10 mm Delivery unit 50 pieces Connection terminal 2.5 mm², 3-pole As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted. Cable capacity 1 2.5 mm² Dimensions (W x H x D) 13.5 x 9.5 x 19.5 mm Delivery unit 50 pieces Base attachment For the supply of surface-mounted lines ≥Ø6 mm. The detector base FDB2xx is fixed with a spring-loaded catch. Mounting slots 46 90 mm. Dimensions (Ø x H) 120 x 25 mm Color white, -RAL 9010 Accessories FDB2291 Designation plate Base attachment humid with seal For mounting in humid or wet environments, and when the detector-heating unit is used. 6 break out plugs for screwed cable gland M20. For IP54 applications. Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 49 mm white, -RAL 9010 Accessories DBZ1194 Protective cage FDB2794 EMC protective cage FDB2794 EMC protective cage (only for Sinteso point detectors) A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 DBZ1193A Detector designation

5-30

Alarm Equipment Bases for Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacons



Order No. Type BPZ:4677110001 DBZ1194 Protective cage To protect the detector from damage. Can only be used together with the base attachment humid. Dimensions (Ø x H) 160 x 126 mm A5Q00004478 A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5 The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables higher protection category. Delivery unit 10 pieces BPZ:4864330001 DBZ1193A **Detector designation plate** To indicate a location address. To number detectors according to installation drawings. The font may be up to 10 mm in an area of 60×20 mm. The detector designation plate is connected directly to the base (Synova) or base attachment (Synova, Sinteso). Dimensions (W x H) 62 x 52 mm Color transparent 10 pieces Delivery unit

Fire Detection Network (C-NET) Peripherals Alarm Equipment Sounder Base for Automatic Detectors

Туре			Order No.
DBS720	Sounder base		S54319-F5-A1
	The sounder base DBS720 and which already has a base and rooms, hospitals or nursing he The sounder base serves for a fire detection system. The southe fire control panel to active an alarm signal from its assoc Synchronized with all other ala in the same detector line (C-N No auxiliary power supply req	coustic alarming in the addressed FS720 inder base can be allocated freely from ate as required. It is not dependent upon liated detector. arm sounder and sounder beacon devices IET). uired; power is supplied via C-NET. surface supply wiring, remove the corre-	
	Communication protocol	C-NET	
	Operating voltage Quiescent current	12 33 VDC 150 μA	
	Alarm current	1.2 mA	
	Cable capacity	0.2 1.6 mm ²	
	Number of sounds	11	
	Sound intensity	80 88 dBA	
	Ext. alarm indicator	2	
	Operating temperature	-25 +70 °C	
	Storage temperature Relative humidity	-30 +70 °C ≤95 %	
	Color	≤93 % white, ~RAL 9010	
	Protection category	IP41 IP42 with detector base seal RS720	
	System compatibility	C-NET -> FS720	
	Standard	EN54-3	
	Dimensions (W \times H \times D)	175 x 117 x 29 mm	
	Data sheet	A6V10203095	
	Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate RS720 Detector base seal DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ²	
	Accessories		
FDBZ291	Designation plate		A5Q00002621
30_1_1E	To identify the location addre	ss for detector bases.	
	Dimensions (W x H)	62 x 35 mm	
	Color	transparent	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
RS720	Detector base seal		S54319-F8-A1
Constant.	Seal for higher protection cate Compatible with base DB720 Not usable together with the	and sounder base DBS720.	
	Dimensions (Ø x H)	119 x 6.5 mm	
	Color	transparent	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	

Alarm Equipment Sounder Base for Automatic Detectors



Sounder Base f			
Туре			Order No.
DBZ1190-AA	Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² , 4-pole As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted.		BPZ:4677080001
	Cable capacity	0.28 0.5 mm ²	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)	10 x 7 x 10 mm	
	Delivery unit	50 pieces	
DBZ1190-AB	Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² , 3-pole		BPZ:4942340001
	As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted.		
	Cable capacity	1 2.5 mm ²	
	Dimensions (W \times H \times D)	13.5 x 9.5 x 19.5 mm	
	Delivery unit	50 pieces	

Alarm sounder tones

No.	Tonality	Frequency pattern Sweep	Pulse pattern	Adjustable sound intensity level (typ. values in [dBA/1m]*)		Norm
		from – to		at 12 V	at 32 V	
1	Continuous	970 Hz		98 88 81	101 92 82	"evacuate" BS 5839 Part 1 1988
2	Intermittent	950 Hz	1s 1s	96 87 79	100 91 81	"alert" BS 5839 Part 1 1988
3	Sweep-down	1200 Hz – 500 Hz		96 87 79	100 91 80	DIN-Tone DIN33404 Part 3
4	Slow-whoop Sweep-up, linear	500 Hz – 1200 Hz	3.5 s	97 88 81	101 92 82	NEN2575 (Netherlands)
5	Pulse tone	500 Hz	0.15 s 0.1s	94 85 75	97 88 75	Swedish Standard SS 03 17 11, No. 1 "Imminent Danger"
6	Intermittent	500 Hz	0.15 s 0.6 s	93 84 75	96 87 75	Swedish Standard SS 03 17 11, No. 6 "Local Warning"
7	Continuous	500 Hz		94 85 76	97 88 76	Swedish Standard SS 03 17 11, No. 4 "All clear"
8	Alternating	560 Hz 440 Hz	0.1s 	94 85 75	98 89 76	"French fire sound" NF S 32-001-1975
9	Intermittent	420 Hz	0.6s 0.65s	94 85 76	98 89 77	Australia "Alert" AS 2220 -1978
10	Slow-whoop Sweep-up, linear	500 Hz – 1200 Hz	3.75 s 0.25 s	96 89 81	100 93 82	Australia "Action" AS 2220 -1978
11	Intermittent	970 Hz	0.5 s 	99 89 82	102 92 83	ISO 8201 US Temporal Tone LF

^{*} Sound intensity ±2dBA Sound intensity depending on the angle, see 'Operating instruction 008109'

Addressable Modules Line Separator



Type Order No.

FDCL221

Line separator





To avoid the breakdown of several stub lines in case of a short circuit, line separators may be inserted. The line separator is used where several stub lines are connected to the FDnet/C-NET at one point, if no other device is given between the T-tap. For retrofitting of existing, collective systems to addressable Sinteso/Cerberus PRO fire detection systems. The separator is an electronic switch, integrated into the FDnet/C-NET. It separates the negative conductor in case of a short circuit, so that the short circuit-free side can continue to operate. The separator has 2x2 connectors for the detector line. Yellow LED for the status indication signals the short circuit separation.

Protection category IP44

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

Standard EN54-17

Dimensions (W x H x D) 44 x 47.5 x 10 mm

Data sheet 007065

Accessories TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail

Accessories

TS35_122

U-rail TS35/7.5/122

BPZ:5644780001



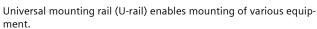
Universal mounting rail (U-rail) enables mounting of various equipment

Dimensions (W x H) 35 x 122 mm

TS35_288

U-rail TS35/7.5/288

BPZ:5644230001



Dimensions (W x H) 35 x 288 mm

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

5-35

Addressable Modules Input Modules

Type Order No.

FDCI221

Input module

S54312-F1-A1



For the connection of 1 circuit of potential-free make-or-break contact for the indication of technical states (e.g. door or ventilation control) or for alarm actuation (e.g. sprinkler alarm).

1 input for potential-free contact. Input line is monitored for open line and short circuit (termination resistors). The input can be configured via the fire control panel for status or alarm messages.

Status indication by LED. Power supply via FDnet/C-NET.

Input module incl. 2 resistors and 2 mounting feet for TS35 U-rail.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET
Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC
Quiescent current max. 0.3 mA

Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² (2.5 mm²)

Operating temperature -25...+70 °C Storage temperature -30...+75 °C Relative humidity ≤ 95 %

Color white, ~RAL 9010/transparent matt

Protection category IP30

IP65 with aux. housing FDCH221

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20

C-NET -> FS720

Standard EN54-17, EN54-18

Dimensions (W x H x D) 95 x 71 x 23 mm

Data sheet A6V10202196

Accessories TS35_122 U-rail

TS35_288 U-rail FDCH221 Housing IP65

FDCI222

Input module

A5Q00001984



For the connection of 4 independent circuits of potential-free, make-orbreak contacts for the indication of technical states (e.g. door or ventilation control) or for alarm actuation (e.g. sprinkler alarm). 4 inputs for potential-free contacts. Input lines are monitored for open line and short circuit (termination resistors). Inputs can be independ-

line and short circuit (termination resistors). Inputs can be independently configured via the fire control panel for status or alarm messages. Status indication by LED. Power supply via FDnet/C-NET.

Input module incl. 8 resistors and 2 mounting feet for TS35 U-rail.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET
Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC
Quiescent current 0.25... 0.35 mA

Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² (2.5 mm²)

Operating temperature -25...+60 °C Storage temperature -30...+65 °C Relative humidity ≤ 95 %

Color white, ~RAL 9010/transparent matt

Protection category IP30

IP65 with aux. housing FDCH221
System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

Standard CEA GEI 1-84, EN54-17, EN54-18

Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 90 x 20 mm

Data sheet 007024

Accessories TS35_122 U-rail
TS35_288 U-rail
FDCH221 Housing IP65

Addressable Modules Input/Output Modules



S54312-F2-A1

Type Order No.

FDCIO221





For the connection of 1 circuit of potential-free make-or-break contact for the indication of technical states (e.g. door or ventilation control) or for alarm actuation (e.g. sprinkler alarm). For the decentralized control of fire doors, ventilation and air conditioning.

1 input for potential-free contact. The input line is monitored for open line and short circuit (termination resistors). The input can be configured via the fire control panel for status or alarm message. 1 output configurable as a potential-free relay contact (30 VAC/VDC, 2 A) or as a monitored circuit (30 VDC, 2 A).

Status indication by LED. Power supply via FDnet/C-NET in potential-free mode. Monitored mode requires additional 24 VDC power supply. Input/output module incl. 3 resistors and 2 mounting feet for TS35 Urail.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET
Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC
Quiescent current max. 0.4 mA

Relay output (volt-free) 30 VAC, 2 A, max 60 VA

30 VDC, 2 A, max 60 W

Cable capacity 0.2... 2.5 mm²
Operating temperature -25... +70 °C
Storage temperature -30... +75 °C
Relative humidity ≤ 95 %

Color white, ~RAL 9010/transparent matt

Protection category IP30

IP65 with aux. housing FDCH221

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20

C-NET -> FS720

 Standard
 EN54-17, EN54-18

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 95 x 71 x 23 mm

 Data sheet
 A6V10202196

 Accessories
 TS35_122 U-rail

 TS35_288 U-rail

FDCH221 Housing IP65

Addressable Modules Input/Output Modules

Type Order No.

FDCIO222

Input/output module

For the connection of 4 independent, potential-free, make-or-break contacts for the indication of technical states (e.g. door or ventilation control) or for alarm actuation (e.g. sprinkler alarm).

4 inputs for potential-free contacts. Input lines are monitored for open line and short circuit (termination resistors). Inputs can be independently configured via the fire control panel for status or alarm messages. 4 outputs with 4 potential-free relay contacts (230 VAC / 4 A) for fire control installations.

Status indication by LED. Power supply via FDnet/C-NET. Input/output module incl. 8 resistors and 2 mounting feet for TS35 Urail.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET
Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC
Quiescent current 0.6... 0.75 mA

Relay output (volt-free) 250 VAC, 4 A, max. 1000 VA 30 VDC, 4 A, max. 120 W

Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² (2.5 mm²)

Operating temperature -25...+60 °C Storage temperature -30...+65 °C Relative humidity ≤ 95 %

Color white, ~RAL 9010/transparent matt

Protection category IP3

IP65 with aux. housing FDCH221
System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

Standard CEA GEI 1-84, EN54-17, EN54-18

Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 90 x 20 mm

Data sheet 007024
Accessories TS35_122 U-rail

TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH221 Housing IP65

A5Q00002369

5-38

Addressable Modules Input/Output Modules



Type Order No.

FDCIO224



Input/output module

For the VdS interface for extinguishing activating devices. 4 inputs for potential-free contacts. Input lines are monitored for open line and short circuit (termination resistors). Inputs can be independently configured via the fire control panel for status or alarm messages. 4 outputs with 4 potential-free relay contacts (230 VAC / 4 A) for the VdS interface for extinguishing controls. Status indication by LED. Power supply via FDnet/C-NET.

Input/output module incl. 8 resistors and 2 mounting feet for TS35 Urail.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET
Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC
Quiescent current 0.6... 0.75 mA

Relay output (volt-free) 250 VAC, 4 A, max. 1000 VA 30 VDC, 4 A, max. 120 W

Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² (2.5 mm²)

Operating temperature -25...+60 °C Storage temperature -30...+65 °C Relative humidity ≤ 95 %

Color white, ~RAL 9010/transparent matt

Protection category IP30

IP65 with aux. housing FDCH221
System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

Standard CEA GEI I-084, EN54-17, EN54-18

Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 90 x 20 mm
Data sheet 007024

Accessories TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail

FDCH221 Housing IP65

A5Q00018689

Addressable Modules Input/Output Modules

Order No. Type

FDCIO223

Input/output module 'Transponder'



For connection of collective fire detectors (GMT/conventional line, GMT/conventional line with shunt-Zener-diode barrier (SB3) for explosion-hazard areas). For monitored controls of e.g. smoke dampers, alarm devices, door magnets and extinguishing activation devices (adhere to country-specific instructions). Monitored signal input for status and alarm messages or for acknowledging technical status. The 2 input/outputs can be parameterized autonomously in each case as detector line collective, contact input, control output, control output and input as acknowledgement with selectable monitoring time frame. Status indication by LED.

Transponder incl. 2 Transzorb diode 20 V, 8 resistors and 2 mounting feet for TS35 U-rail.

External input voltage 18... 32 VDC Power supply

FDnet/C-NET Communication protocol

FDnet/C-NET 12... 33 VDC Operating voltage

collective GMT Siemens/Cerberus, Detector line Synova conventional/SynoLINE300,

collective/SynoLINE600 or similar

Control output 24 VDC ±5 % / 2 A

EOL resistor $3.3~k\Omega/680~\Omega, 2.7~k\Omega/560~\Omega, 3.3~k\Omega$

Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² (2.5 mm²)

Operating temperature -25... +60 °C -30... +65 °C Storage temperature ≤95 % Relative humidity

Color white, ~RAL 9010/transparent matt

Protection category IP30

IP65 with aux. housing FDCH221 System compatibility

FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

Standard CEA GEI I-084, EN54-17, EN54-18

Dimensions (W x H x D) 132 x 90 x 24 mm

Data sheet 009168 Accessories TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH221 Housing IP65 S24218-B102-A1

5-40

Fire Detection Network (C-NET) Peripherals Addressable Modules

Addressable Modules Accessories for Input-, Input/Output Modules



Accessories for i	nput-, Input/Output N	viodules	
Туре			Order No.
TS35_122	U-rail TS35/7.5/122		BPZ:5644780001
	Universal mounting rail (U-rament.	il) enables mounting of various equip-	
	Dimensions (W x H)	35 x 122 mm	
rs35_288	U-rail TS35/7.5/288		BPZ:5644230001
	Universal mounting rail (U-rail) enables mounting of various equipment.		
	Dimensions (W x H)	35 x 288 mm	
DCH221	Housing for input/output m	odules	S54312-F3-A1
	wet applications.	unting of the input/output modules for lands and back nuts M20 must be ordered	
	Dimensions (W x H x D) Color Protection category Accessories	207 x 119 x 48 mm white, ~RAL 9010 / transparent matt IP65 A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00004479 Back nut M20	
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5 The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables high-		A5Q00004478
	er protection category.	1 M20 cable reed allough reenables high	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
5Q00004479	Back nut M20		A5Q00004479
0	Back nut to screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5.		
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
BZ1190-AB	Connection terminal 2.5 mi	Connection terminal 2.5 mm², 3-pole	
		for external alarm indicators (AI), cable of a power supply unit or other compo-	
	Cable capacity Delivery unit	1 2.5 mm ² 50 pieces	

Floor Repeater Panels, Mimic Display Floor Repeater Terminals

Order No. Type

FT2010-A1

Floor repeater terminal

Small floor repeater operation and display panel with large backlit display and plain text readout (6 lines of 40 characters each) for use with the addressed Sinteso FS20 and Cerberus PRO FS720 fire detection sys-

The personnel responsible at the customer's premises have access to a clearly structured user interface for customer-specific plain texts to enable exact localization of events. Sections and zones operated and visualized using the floor repeater terminal can be configured. Display of alarms, pre-alarms, technical messages, faults, isolations possible. With the navigation keys an indicated list in the display can be scrolled through. Acknowledgement and resetting of events. Event text identical with the fire control panel or fire terminal. Nordic key switch for operating access may be replaced by key switch (Kaba). Power supply via FDnet/C-NET, separate 24 V power supply possible.

The floor repeater terminal can be operated in loops or stub lines.

Operating voltage 12... 32 VDC 20... 30 VDC Supply voltage

> 15... 18 VAC (external supply input) 5 mA @ 24 V (quiescent current,

Current consumption LCD illumination inactive) 45 mA @ 24 V (max. current, LCD

illumination active)

FDnet/C-NET Communication protocol 0.8... 1.5 mm² Cable capacity grey, ~RAL 7035 Color Dimensions (W x H x D) 282 x 207 x 79 mm

Operating temperature -8... +42 °C Storage temperature -20... +60 °C

Protection category IP30

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Standard EN54-17, EN54-18 System compatibility FDnet -> FS20 C-NET -> FS720

009393

Data sheet

Accessories FHA2013-A1 Rear (FT201x flat)

FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba)

A5Q00014104

5-42

Floor Repeater Panels, Mimic Display Floor Repeater Terminals



Type Order No.

FT2010-C1



Floor repeater terminal

Small floor repeater operation and display panel with large backlit display and plain text readout (6 lines of 40 characters each) for use with the addressed Sinteso FS20 and Cerberus PRO FS720 fire detection system.

The personnel responsible at the customer's premises have access to a clearly structured user interface for customer-specific plain texts to enable exact localization of events. Sections and zones operated and visualized using the floor repeater terminal can be configured. Display of alarms, pre-alarms, technical messages, faults, isolations possible. With the navigation keys an indicated list in the display can be scrolled through. Acknowledgement and resetting of events. Event text identical with the fire control panel or fire terminal. Kaba key switch for operating access and sheet metal flat rear. Power supply via FDnet/C-NET, separate 24 V power supply possible.

The floor repeater terminal can be operated in loops or stub lines.

Operating voltage 12... 32 VDC Supply voltage 20... 30 VDC

15... 18 VAC (external supply input)

Current consumption 5 mA @ 24 V (quiescent current,

LCD illumination inactive)
45 mA @ 24 V (max. current, LCD

illumination active)

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET

Cable capacity 0.8... 1.5 mm²

Color grey, ~RAL 7035

Dimensions (W x H x D) 282 x 207 x 46 mm

Operating temperature $-8... +42 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$ Storage temperature $-20... +60 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$ Protection category IP30

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Standard EN54-17, EN54-18
System compatibility FDnet -> FS20

C-NET -> FS720

Data sheet 009393

S54400-F34-A1

Floor Repeater Panels, Mimic Display Floor Repeater Display

Type Order No.

FT2011-A1

Floor repeater display

Small floor repeater display panel with large backlit display and plain text readout (6 lines of 40 characters each) for use with the addressed Sinteso FS20 and Cerberus PRO FS720 fire detection system. The personnel responsible at the customer's premises have access to a clearly structured user interface for customer-specific plain texts to enable events to be localized unambiguously. Sections and zones visualized using the floor repeater display can be configured. Display of alarms, pre-alarms, technical messages, faults, isolations possible. With the navigation keys an indicated list in the display can be scrolled through. The internal buzzer can be switched off in case of alarm messages. Event text identical with the fire control panel or fire terminal. Power supply via FDnet/C-NET, separate 24 V power supply possible. The floor repeater display can be operated in loops or stub lines.

Operating voltage 12... 32 VDC Supply voltage 20... 30 VDC

15... 18 VAC (external supply input)

Current consumption 5 mA @ 24 V (Quiescent current, LCD illumination inactive)

45 mA @ 24 V (max. current, LCD

illumination active)

Operating temperature $-8... +42 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$ Storage temperature $-20... +60 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$ Protection category IP30

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation) Standard EN54-17, EN54-18

FDnet -> FS20 C-NET -> FS720

Data sheet 009393

Accessories FHA2013-A1 Rear (FT201x flat)

Accessories

FHA2013-A1



Rear (FT201x flat)

System compatibility

Flat rear when really flat installation is required and the cable is flush mounted. In place of the rear supplied with the floor repeater terminal or floor repeater display.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 271 x 191 x 27.5 mm

Material Zinc-plated sheet metal

FTO2005-C1



Key switch (Kaba)

Kaba key switch with mounting accessories and key (Kaba 8 #100), as an option for operating access (operating unit).

A5Q00010113

A5Q00016552

A5Q00017706

5-44

Floor Repeater Panels, Mimic Display **Mimic Display Driver**



Order No. Type

FT2001-A1



Mimic display driver

The FT2001-A1 has 2x24 outputs for LED activation for mimic display panels. Connection to LED via flat cable F50F410 (50-wire, 24 red LEDs, cable length 1 m, must be ordered separately). 2 control outputs for 'Local buzzer' and 'LED operation'. 2 inputs for 'Switch-off buzzer' and 'Lamp test'. Integrated line separator.

Power supply via FDnet/C-NET, separate 24 V power supply possible. The mimic display driver can be operated in loops or stub lines. MC-Link plug-in point for firmware update.

12... 32 VDC Operating voltage max. 45 mA Operating current Quiescent current max. 5 mA

Operating LED output max. 2.5 mA @ 2.5 VDC Buzzer output max. 5 mA @ 12 VDC

Key input (buzzer off, lamp test)

14... 32 VDC, galvanically isolated External supply input

11... 22 VAC, galvanically isolated

FDnet/C-NET Communication protocol Cable capacity 0.08... 1.5 mm² Dimensions (W x H x D) 106 x 200 x 45 mm

Operating temperature 0... +40 °C Storage temperature -20... +60 °C

Protection category IP30 (3rd party housing)

Relative humidity ≤95 %

EN54-17, EN54-18 Standard System compatibility FDnet -> FS20 C-NET -> FS720 Data sheet

A6V10082691

F50F410 LED flat cable 50-wire Accessories

Accessories

F50F410

LED flat cable 50-wire, with 24 red LEDs



Two F50F410 LED cables can be connected directly to the mimic display driver to offer a total of 48 (2x24) red LEDs. The LEDs can be easily configured via the configuration tools.

Cable length 1 m

A5Q00014417

BPZ:5291410001



Cerberus PRO – providing fast reliable detection with patented technology

Reliable detection thanks to special algorithms



Fast and reliable fire detection is essential to protect people and assets. The Cerberus PRO detector range is the ideal solution – even if occasional deceptive phenomena occur. Because the detectors offer special algorithms and selectable parameter sets, they can be adjusted to the expected environmental conditions. The product portfolio comprises a multi-sensor smoke detector for all types of fire, an optical smoke detector for slow-burning, smoke generating fire and heat detectors to detect rapid temperature rise. A broad range of special detectors – from linear beam detectors, infrared flame detectors, flame detectors to Ex detectors – rounds off the clever Cerberus PRO offering. For more information, please visit www.siemens.com/cerberus

Answers for infrastructure.

SIEMENS

Visual Parallel Alarm Indicators

Alarm Indicators Al Series for C-NET Devices



Type Order No.

DJ1191

Alarm indicator (frame mounting)

The alarm indicator is connected in parallel to automatic fire detectors in order to indicate quickly the source of an alarm signal from detectors that are not easily accessible or visible. The alarm indicator contains an indicator lamp unit with one or two LEDs. They light up as soon as a connected fire detector gives an alarm.

Screwless connection terminals.

The alarm indicator is suitable for door frames.

Operating voltage 5... 8 VDC
Operating current max. 35 mA
Cable capacity max. 1.5 mm²
Operating temperature -25... +80 °C
Relative humidity \leq 95 %

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP40

Dimensions (W x H x D) 62 x 37 x 17 mm
Data sheet Sinteso -> 001520

Cerberus PRO -> A6V10229141

DJ1192



Alarm indicator (surface mounting)

The alarm indicator is connected in parallel to automatic fire detectors in order to indicate quickly the source of an alarm signal from detectors that are not easily accessible or visible. The alarm indicator contains an indicator lamp unit with one or two LEDs. They light up as soon as a connected fire detector gives an alarm.

Screwless connection terminals.

The alarm indicator is suitable for wall mounting.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Operating voltage} & 5... \ 8 \ \text{VDC} \\ \text{Operating current} & \text{max. 35 mA} \\ \text{Cable capacity} & \text{max. 1.5 mm}^2 \\ \text{Operating temperature} & -25... \ +80 \ ^{\circ}\text{C} \\ \text{Relative humidity} & \leq 95 \ \% \\ \end{array}$

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP40

Dimensions (W x H x D) 85 x 85 x 25 mm
Data sheet Sinteso -> 001520

Cerberus PRO -> A6V10229141

Accessories Al330 Adapter frame

AI330



Adapter frame for alarm indicator

By means of the additional frame, the alarm indicator can also be used for surface laid conduits or ducts, to increase the loop space and as an adapter for different makes of the box.

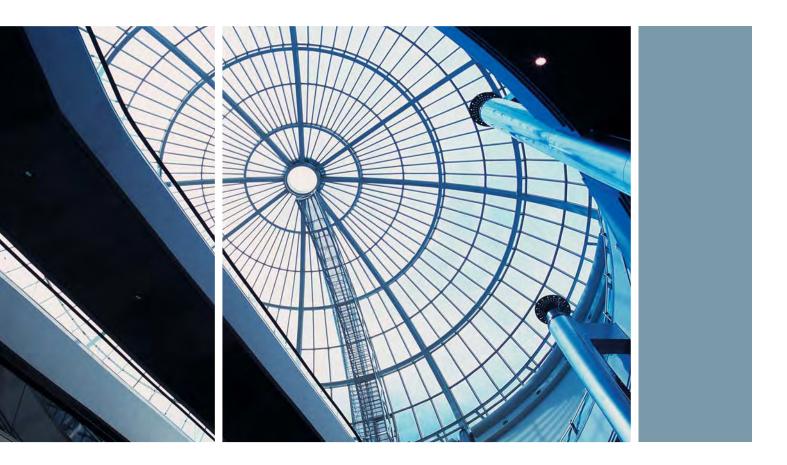
Dimensions (W x H x D) 85 x 85 x 16 mm

BPZ:4783280001

BPZ:4783310001

BPZ:3169430001





Fire protection with SynoLINE – no problems before switching on

SynoLINE has been designed from scratch to combine excellent performance with the simplest possible installation, start-up, maintenance, and daily use. As a result, the installer can work more efficiently. And the user can start managing his affairs after a shorter period.

- Attractive, environmentally aware design
- Blends unobtrusively into any room
- Superior resistance to contamination and electromagnetic interference
- Screwless connection technology
- High stability against lightning
- Short-circuit-proof output for the connection of external alarm indicators
- Wide variation of accessories for countless applications

Conventional fire detectors – point detectors



Conventional Line SynoLINE300 Conventional Detectors Synova 300 Series



Type Order No.

OP320C

Optical smoke detector

BPZ:5081460001



The OP320C has an excellent all-round performance within the Synova 300 range. It has a completely new optical chamber and the latest electronics which open up new dimensions in safety and functionality. The base SO320 must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 16... 28 VDC

Operating current no smoke max. 100 µA

with smoke max. 170 μA

Operating temperature -10... +55 °C Protection category IP44 Standard EN54-7

Color white, ~RAL 9010 (can be sprayed a

different color)

Dimensions (Ø x H) 100 x 44 mm (incl. base)

Delivery unit 2 pieces
Data sheet 006801

OH320C

Smoke detector, conventional multi-sensor

BPZ:5364190001



The OH320C is the most sensitive detector in the Synova 300 range. It has a completely new and patented optical system and the latest electronics. This opens up new dimensions with regard to safety and functionality.

The base SO320 must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 16... 28 VDC

Operating current no smoke max. $100 \mu A$

with smoke max. 170 μA

Operating temperature $-10...+55\,^{\circ}\text{C}$ Protection category IP44 Standard EN54-7

Color white, ~RAL 9010 (can be sprayed a

different color)

Dimensions (Ø x H) 100 x 52 mm (incl. base)

Delivery unit 2 pieces
Data sheet 006886

HI320C

Heat detector (rate of rise and maximum)

BPZ:5081590001



The HI320C is an extremely reliable rate of rise and maximum temperature detector for demanding applications. It is characterized by reliable response behavior, not only in the event of temperature rises which are slow, but also where the temperature rises are fast. The base SO320 must be ordered separately.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Operating voltage} & 16... \ 28 \ \text{VDC} \\ \text{Quiescent current} & \text{max. } 100 \ \mu\text{A} \\ \text{Operating temperature} & -10... \ +50 \ ^{\circ}\text{C} \\ \text{Protection category} & \text{IP44} \\ \end{array}$

Standard EN54-5: A1R

Color white, ~RAL 9010 (can be sprayed a

different color)

Dimensions (Ø x H) 100 x 36 mm (incl. base)

Delivery unit 2 pieces
Data sheet 006885

Conventional Line SynoLINE300 Conventional Detectors Synova 300 Series

Type Order No.

HI322C

Heat detector (maximum)

The HI322C is a reliable heat detector for locations in which there are large fluctuations in temperature. It continuously measures the ambient temperature and reacts if there is a sustained overshoot of defined maximum values.

The base SO320 must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 16...28 VDCQuiescent current $max. 100 \mu A$ Operating temperature -10...+50 °CProtection category IP44
Standard EN54-5: A2

Color white, ~RAL 9010 (can be sprayed a

different color)

Dimensions (Ø x H) 100 x 36 mm (incl. base)

Delivery unit 2 pieces
Data sheet 006802

SO320



Base for Synova 300 series detectors

Base made of impact, scratch-proof plastic and environmentally safe materials. The base is completely covered by the detector. It fits all Synova 300 series detectors, conventional and addressable. Standard click-concept, with screwless terminals for easy installation. Click-in connection for alarm indicators is standard on the base. Fits all standard flush mounting boxes from 55 to 80 mm.

Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm²
Color white, ~RAL 9010

Delivery unit 6 pieces
Accessories SOA322 Base attachment for sur-

face mounting

TP320 Detector locking device

Accessories

SOA322



Base attachment for surface mounting

Base attachment for feeding in surface wiring and to provide more wire space. It may also be used as a junction box where up to 30 wires can be connected. Up to 10 connection terminals DBZ1190-AB can be clicked into to the base attachment SOA322. The base SO320 is mounted using a spring-loaded catch.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \mbox{Dimensions (Ø x H)} & \mbox{100 x 20 mm} \\ \mbox{Cable capacity} & \mbox{0.2... 2.5 mm}^2 \\ \mbox{Color} & \mbox{white, \simRAL 9010} \\ \mbox{Delivery unit} & \mbox{6 pieces} \end{array}$

Accessories DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal

2.5 mm²

DBZ1190-AB



Connection terminal 2.5 mm², 3-pole

As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components

Can easily be inserted.

Cable capacity 1... 2.5 mm²
Delivery unit 50 pieces

BPZ:5316470001

BPZ:5085990001

BPZ:5358340001

BPZ:4942340001

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals Conventional Line SynoLINE300 Conventional Detectors Synova 300 Series



Туре			Order No.	
TP320	Detector locking device	ce	BPZ:5093100001	
3/4	To protect the detector Mounts on the detecto			
5	Delivery unit	50 pieces		50 pieces

7-5 © Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

Conventional Line SynoLINE300 Conventional Manual Call Points

Type Order No.

FDM1101A-RG

16 → • +

Manual call point with glass plate

For immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. Direct alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate. By replacing the glass plate the push button is reset and the device is ready for operation again. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places.

For surface mounting the housing base FDMH295-x must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol conventional/SynoLINE300
Operating voltage max. 28 VAC or VDC
Operating current 100 mA... max. 1 A
Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm²
Operating temperature -25... +70 °C
Storage temperature -30... +75 °C

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP44

 Color
 red, ~RAL 3000

 Standard
 EN54-11

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 87 x 87 x 20 mm

 Data sheet
 A6V10206486

Accessories FDMH295-R housing base FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm

FDMC295 Protective cover

FDM1101A-RP



Manual call point with resettable plastic element

For immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. Direct alarm actuation by pushing on the plastic element. The switch is reset with the key and the device is ready for operation again. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places.

For surface mounting the housing base FDMH295-x must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol conventional/SynoLINE300
Operating voltage max. 28 VAC or VDC
Operating current 100 mA... max. 1 A
Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm²
Operating temperature -25... +70 °C
Storage temperature -30... +75 °C

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP44

 $\begin{array}{lll} \mbox{Color} & \mbox{red, \simRAL 3000} \\ \mbox{Standard} & \mbox{EN54-11} \\ \mbox{Dimensions (W x H x D)} & \mbox{87 x 87 x 20 mm} \\ \mbox{Data sheet} & \mbox{A6V10206486} \\ \end{array}$

Accessories FDMH295-R housing base

FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm

FDMC295 Protective cover

S54371-F6-A3

S54371-F6-A4

Conventional Line SynoLINE300 Conventional Manual Call Points



Type Order No.

Accessories

FDMH295-R



Back box
Housing base for manual call points FDM225, FDM1101 and

FDM1101A for surface mounting.

 Color
 red, ~RAL 3000

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 87 x 87 x 33 mm

Accessories A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

A5Q00004479 Back nut M20 DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal

2.5 mm²

FDMH295-S



Back box with 2 entries

Housing base for manual call points FDM225, FDM1101 and FDM1101A with 2 holes on top fitted with grommet for cable Ø5 mm for surface mounting.

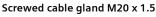
Color red, ~RAL 3000 Dimensions (W x H x D) 87 x 87 x 33 mm

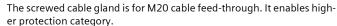
Accessories DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal

 $2.5 \; mm^2$

A5Q00004478







er protection category

Delivery unit

A5Q00004479





Back nut to screwed cable gland M20 \times 1.5.

Delivery unit

10 pieces

10 pieces

DBZ1190-AB

Connection terminal 2.5 mm², 3-pole



As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other compo-

Can easily be inserted.

Cable capacity 1... 2.5 mm²
Delivery unit 50 pieces

BPZ:4942340001

A5Q00013437

A5Q00013438

A5Q00004478

A5Q00004479

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals Conventional Line SynoLINE300 Conventional Manual Call Points

Туре			Order No.
FDMC295	Protective cover The protective cover protects the man FDM1101 and FDM1101A from unint	ual call points FDM225, FDM22 entional glass break.	A5Q00013440
V 100	Color tra	ansparent) pieces	

Conventional Line SynoLINE300 Alarm Indicators for SynoLINE300



Type Order No.

AI320

Alarm indicator (frame mounting)

BPZ:5163030001



The Al320 alarm indicator is the visual parallel indication for fire detectors used on the SynoLINE300 detector line. It is provided with a dark red luminous element, fitted with LEDs. The alarm indicator is ideally used where the fire detector is difficult to see (e.g. hotel rooms, switching cabinets). The Al320 is suitable for door frames.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Operating voltage} & 6...\ 28\ \text{VDC} \\ \text{Operating current} & \text{max.}\ 35\ \text{mA} \\ \text{Cable capacity} & \text{max.}\ 1.5\ \text{mm}^2 \\ \text{Operating temperature} & -25...\ +80\ ^{\circ}\text{C} \\ \text{Relative humidity} & \leq 95\ \% \\ \text{Protection category} & \text{IP40} \\ \end{array}$

Dimensions (W x H x D) 62 x 37 x 17 mm Color white, ~RAL 9010

Data sheet 007267

AI322

Alarm indicator (surface mounting)

BPZ:5163160001



The Al322 alarm indicator is the visual parallel indication for fire detectors used on the SynoLINE300 detector line. It is provided with a dark red luminous element, fitted with LEDs. The alarm indicator is ideally used where the fire detector is difficult to see (e.g. hotel rooms, switching cabinets). The Al322 is suitable for surface wall mounting.

Operating voltage 6... 28 VDC
Operating current max. 35 mA
Cable capacity max. 1.5 mm²
Operating temperature -25... +80 °C
Relative humidity \leq 95 %
Protection category IP40

Dimensions (W x H x D) 85 x 85 x 25 mm Color white, ~RAL 9010

Data sheet 007267

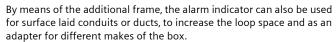
Accessories Al330 Adapter frame

Accessories

AI330

Adapter frame for alarm indicator

BPZ:3169430001



Dimensions (W x H x D) 85 x 85 x 16 mm



Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Detectors AlgoRex Series

Order No. Type

DO1101A

Smoke detector, collective wide spectrum

BPZ:4930020001



The DO1101A has a high performance opto-electronic sensor system. It has uniform response behavior for different types of fire. It has a high resistance to soiling and temperature fluctuation.

The base DB1101A must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 16... 24 VDC max. 100 μA Quiescent current -25... +60 °C Operating temperature IP44 Protection category Standard EN54-7

Dimensions (Ø x H) 115 x 51 mm (incl. base) Color white, ~RAL 9010

001578 Data sheet

DT1101A

BPZ:4931700001 Heat detector

115 x 54.5 mm (incl. base)



The DT1101A has precise maximum temperature alarm activation with a quality thermo sensor. It has response behavior immune to deceptive phenomena with rapid and slow increases in temperature. Heat detector with wide application range up to +50 °C. For the monitoring of rooms and installations where in the event of fire, a rapid increase in temperature can be expected, or other types of detector cannot be used due to operational reasons.

The base DB1101A must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 16... 24 VDC Quiescent current max. 100 μA Operating temperature -25... +50 °C Protection category IP44

Standard EN54-5: A1R

white, ~RAL 9010 Color

001578

Data sheet

DT1102A

Heat detector

Dimensions (Ø x H)

BPZ:4931830001



The DT1102A has precise maximum temperature alarm activation with a quality thermo sensor. It has response behavior immune to deceptive phenomena with rapid and slow increases in temperature. Heat detector for high ambient temperatures up to +70 °C. For the monitoring of rooms and installations in which high ambient temperatures can be expected up to +70 °C.

The base DB1101A must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 16... 24 VDC Quiescent current max. 100 μA -25... +70 °C Operating temperature IP44 Protection category EN54-5: B Standard

Dimensions (Ø x H) 115 x 54.5 mm (incl. base)

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Data sheet 001578

Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Detectors AlgoRex Series



Type Order No.

DB1101A



Base for collective detector series

Base made of impact and scratch-proof plastic and environmentally safe materials. Integral rubber gasket to protect against draught, dirt and dripping water from above. Screwless terminals for easy installation. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals (0.5 mm²) and connection terminals (2.5 mm²). Fits all standard flush-mounted boxes from 55 to 80 mm.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \mbox{Cable capacity} & 0.2... \ 2.5 \ \mbox{mm}^2 \\ \mbox{Dimensions} \ (\mbox{\o} \ x \ \mbox{H}) & 115 \ x \ 21 \ \mbox{mm} \\ \mbox{Color} & \mbox{white, \simRAL 9010} \\ \end{array}$

Data sheet 001035

Accessories DBZ1191 Base attachment for sur-

face mounting

DBZ1191A-AA Base attachment flat

for surface mounting

DBZ1192 Base attachment humid DBZ1192-AA Base attachment wet

DBZ1195A Acoustic base DBC1191A-AA Relay base DBZ1190 Locking device DBZ1190A-AC Detector heating DBZ1193A Detector designation

plate

DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal

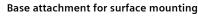
2.5 mm²

DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal

 0.5 mm^2

Accessories

DBZ1191



For surface wiring feed and provision of more wire loop space. Bases are mounted using a spring-loaded catch.

 $\begin{array}{ll} \mbox{Dimensions (Ø x H)} & \mbox{116 x 22 mm} \\ \mbox{Color} & \mbox{white, \simRAL 9010} \end{array}$

Delivery unit 5 pieces

DBZ1191A-AA



Base attachment flat for surface mounting

For surface-mounted applications with cables up to Ø6 mm, and to use existing mounting holes of MS7/MS9 bases. Bases DB1101A are mounted using a spring-loaded catch.

Dimensions (Ø x H) 116 x 11 mm

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Delivery unit 10 pieces

BPZ:4863650001

BPZ:4540830001

BPZ:5011270001

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Detectors AlgoRex Series

Туре			Order No.
DBZ1192	Base attachment for humid environment		BPZ:4588140001
	For installation in damp and corrosive environments. M20 x 1.5 cable entries are located on the side of the base attachments for easy access.		
	Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 45 mm	
	Color Protection category	white, ~RAL 9010 IP44	
	Accessories	DBZ1194 Protective cage A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20	
DBZ1194	Protective cage		BPZ:4677110001
	To protect the detector from dan the base attachment humid.	nage. Can only be used together with	
	Dimensions (Ø x H)	160 x 126 mm	
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5	5	A5Q00004478
	The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables high-		
	er protection category.		
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
DBZ1192-AA	Base attachment for wet enviro	BPZ:5355590001	
	As DBZ1192 but for IP55 protection for heat detectors DT110xA only.		
16	Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 45 mm	
V 10	Color Protection category	white, ~RAL 9010	
	Protection category Accessories	IP55 A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20	

Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Detectors AlgoRex Series



Type Order No.

DBZ1195A



Acoustic base

The base DBZ1195A has an integrated base sounder. It is mainly used for hotel rooms or wherever it is sensible to have an acoustic warning when a detector is activated. The sounder is operated when the detector LED is lit. The base DB1101A is mounted in the acoustic base using a spring-loaded catch.

The acoustic base is connected to the external output of the detector alarm indicator direct.

Sound level \geq 75 dB / 1 m Operating temperature \sim 10... +60 °C

Dimensions (Ø x H) 128.5 x 32 mm (without detector)

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP44

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Standard EN54-3 Data sheet 001444

Accessories DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal

0.5 mm²

DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal

2.5 mm²

DBC1191A-AA



Relay base

The base DBC1191A-AA has an integrated relay. It enables the connection of a simple fire control output facility. The contact is activated when the detector LED is lit. The base DB1101A is mounted using a spring-loaded catch.

Operating voltage external supply 10... 48 VDC

Operating current 12... 24 mA Quiescent current 3.5... 7 mA Relay outputs 30 VDC / 1 A Operating temperature -10... +60 °C

Dimensions (Ø x H) 128.5 x 32 mm (without detector)

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP44

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Data sheet 001566

Accessories DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal

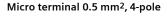
0.5 mm²

DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal

 $2.5 \, \text{mm}^2$

Accessories

DBZ1190-AA





As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components.

Can easily be inserted.

Cable capacity 0.28... 0.5 mm²
Delivery unit 50 pieces

BPZ:4940140001

BPZ:5017870001

BPZ:4677080001

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Detectors AlgoRex Series

Туре			Order No.
DBZ1190-AB	Connection terminal 2.5 mi		BPZ:4942340001
	As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted.		
	Cable capacity Delivery unit	1 2.5 mm ² 50 pieces	
DBZ1190	Locking device		BPZ:4585260001
*	To protect the detector from	theft.	
	Delivery unit	50 pieces	
DBZ1190A-AC	Detector heating		BPZ:5167850001
***************************************	Allows the AlgoRex series smoke detectors to operate under critical environmental conditions, for example where there is a danger of icing, moisture or condensation, in refrigeration plants, cold storage rooms, attics, loading ramps etc. Fits in DB1101A.		
	Operating voltage	20 30 VDC	
	Operating current	35 55 mA	
	Operating temperature	-30 +40 °C	
DBZ1193A	Detector designation plate		BPZ:4864330001
	lation drawings. The font ma mm. The detector designatio	To indicate a location address. To number detectors according to installation drawings. The font may be up to 10 mm in an area of 60×20 mm. The detector designation plate is connected directly to the base (Synova) or base attachment (Synova, Sinteso).	
	Color	transparent	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	

Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Manual Call Points



Type Order No.

FDM1101-RG



Manual call point with glass plate

For immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. Direct alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate. By replacing the glass plate the push button is reset and the device is ready for operation again. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places.

For surface mounting the housing base FDMH295-x must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol collective/SynoLINE600

Operating voltage 16... 28 VDC
Operating current 60... 100 mA
Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm²
Operating temperature -25... +70 °C
Storage temperature -30... +75 °C

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP44

 Color
 red, ~RAL 3000

 Standard
 EN54-11

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 87 x 87 x 20 mm

 Data sheet
 A6V10206486

Accessories FDMH295-R housing base

FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm FDMC295 Protective cover

FDM1101-RP



Manual call point with resettable plastic element

For immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. Direct alarm actuation by pushing on the plastic element. The switch is reset with the key and the device is ready for operation again. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places.

For surface mounting the housing base FDMH295-x must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol collective/SynoLINE600

Operating voltage 16... 28 VDC
Operating current 60... 100 mA
Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm²
Operating temperature -25... +70 °C
Storage temperature -30... +75 °C

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP44

 Color
 red, ~RAL 3000

 Standard
 EN54-11

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 87 x 87 x 20 mm

 Data sheet
 A6V10206486

Accessories FDMH295-R housing base

FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm

FDMC295 Protective cover

S54371-F6-A1

S54371-F6-A2

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Manual Call Points

Туре			Order No.
	Accessories		
FDMH295-R	Back box		A5Q00013437
	Housing base for manual call points FDM225, FDM1101 and		
3	FDM1101A for surface mount	ting.	
	Color	red, ~RAL 3000	
	Dimensions (W x H x D) Accessories	87 x 87 x 33 mm A5Q00004478 Screwed cable	
		gland M20 A5Q00004479 Back nut M20	
		DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal	
		2.5 mm ²	
FDMH295-S	Back box with 2 entries		A5Q00013438
		points FDM225, FDM1101 and op fitted with grommet for cable Ø5 mm	
	for surface mounting.	op fitted with grofffffet for cable 25 fillin	
W 1 6	Color	red, ~RAL 3000	
8 · · · /3	Dimensions (W x H x D)	87 x 87 x 33 mm	
<u> </u>	Accessories	DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ²	
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x	1.5	A5Q00004478
40	The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables higher protection category.		
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
A5Q00004479	Back nut M20		A5Q00004479
	Back nut to screwed cable gla	nd M20 x 1.5.	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
DBZ1190-AB	Connection terminal 2.5 mn	n², 3-pole	BPZ:4942340001
	As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other compo-		
	nents.	or a power supply unit or other compo-	
	Can easily be inserted.		
	Cable capacity	1 2.5 mm ²	
	Delivery unit	50 pieces	

Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Manual Call Points



Type Order No.

FDMC295

Protective cover

A5Q00013440



The protective cover protects the manual call points FDM225, FDM226, FDM1101 and FDM1101A from unintentional glass break.

Color transparent
Delivery unit 10 pieces

DM1101__

Collective manual call point

DM1101__



Collective manual call point for the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm by pushing in the glass plate.

The housing FDMH291-x and the switching unit DMA1101 must be ordered separately.

Operating temperature -25...+70 °C Protection category IP44 Standard EN54-11

Dimensions (W x H x D) 87 x 87 x 46.6 mm

Data sheet 007980

Accessories FDMC291 Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

A5Q00004479 Back nut M20

Products to select from

 FDMH291-R
 See Page
 7-17

 FDMH291-B
 See Page
 7-18

 FDMH291-G
 See Page
 7-18

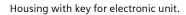
 FDMH291-Y
 See Page
 7-18

 DMA1101
 See Page
 7-18

FDMH291-R

Housing red with key

A5Q00002217





Color red, ~RAL 3000

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Manual Call Points

Туре			Order No.
FDMH291-Y	Housing yellow with key Housing with key for electronic u	ınit.	A5Q00004979
SIEMENS	Color	yellow, ~RAL 1023	
FDMH291-G	Housing green with key Housing with key for electronic u	ınit.	A5Q00004981
MEMENS	Color	green, ~RAL 6024	
FDMH291-B	Housing blue with key Housing with key for electronic u	unit	A5Q00004980
SIEMENS	Color	blue, ~RAL 5005	
DMA1101	Switching unit collective (singl	e action)	A5Q00005578
::+•,+	ings. For connection to collective	or use within the FDMH291-x hous- /SynoLINE600 detection lines. An inte- n of alarm. Provided complete with	
	Operating voltage Operating current Terminal block	16 26 VDC 60 100 mA min. 0.28 1.5 mm ²	

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Manual Call Points



Concente Mane	aur Cuir i Oirits		
Туре			Order No.
	Accessories		
FDMC291	Protective cover		A5Q00001644
	The protective cover protects glass break. For manual call	s the manual call point from unintentional point housings FDMH291-x.	
	Delivery unit	5 pieces	
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x	¢1.5	A5Q00004478
	The screwed cable gland is for er protection category.	or M20 cable feed-through. It enables high-	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
A5Q00004479	Back nut M20		A5Q00004479
	Back nut to screwed cable gl	Back nut to screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5.	
0	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
DM1104	Collective manual call poin	t	DM1104
	fire alarm by pushing in the	for the immediate manual actuation of a glass plate. nd the switching unit DMA1104D must be	
→ • ←	Operating temperature	-25 +70 °C	
SIEDNING	Protection category	IP54 (IP65 with protection seal and screwed cable gland)	
	Standard	EN54-11	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)	134 x 134 x 43 mm	
	Data sheet Accessories	007980 DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20	
		A5Q00006735 Locking plug M20 (1 hole) A5Q00010055 Locking plug M20	
	D 1 4 4 4 4 6	(2 holes)	
	Products to select from DMA1192-AA	See Page 7-21	
	DMA1192-AA	See Page 7-21	
	DMA1192-AC	See Page 7-21	
	DMA1192-AD	See Page 7-21	
	DMA1104D	See Page 7-20	

7-19 © Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Manual Call Points

Type Order No.

DMA1104D



Switching unit collective (single action)

The electronic unit is a single action device by smashing in the glass plate to activate an alarm. For connection to collective/SynoLINE600 detection lines. An LED always indicates the status of the manual call point. The electronic unit is plugged into the housing during commissioning.

Attach the enclosed sticker 'avoid electrostatic charging' when the switching unit is used in explosion hazard areas only.

Operating voltage 16... 26 VDC
Operating current 60... 100 mA
Terminal block min. 0.28... 1.5 mm²

DM1103__



Collective manual call point

Collective manual call point for the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm by pushing in the glass plate and pressing the push button. The housing DMA1192-xx and the switching unit DMA1103D must be ordered separately.

Operating temperature -25... +70 °C

Protection category IP54 (IP65 with protection seal and

screwed cable gland)

Standard EN54-11

Dimensions (W x H x D) 134 x 134 x 43 mm

Data sheet 007980

Accessories DMZ1197-AD Protection seal

DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

A5Q00006735 Locking plug M20

(1 hole)

A5Q00010055 Locking plug M20 $\,$

(2 holes)

Products to select from

See Page	7-20
See Page	7-21
	See Page See Page See Page

DMA1103D



Switching unit collective (double action)

The electronic unit is a double action device; just break the glass and press the button to activate an alarm. For connection to collective/SynoLINE600 detection lines. An LED always indicates the status of the manual call point. The electronic unit is plugged into the housing during commissioning.

Attach the enclosed sticker 'avoid electrostatic charging' when the switching unit is used in explosion hazard areas only.

Operating voltage 16... 26 VDC
Operating current 60... 100 mA
Terminal block min. 0.28... 1.5 mm²

A5Q00005925

DM1103__

A5Q00004470

7-20

Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Manual Call Points



Order No. Type BPZ:5222870001 DMA1192-AA Housing red, with glass and key Manual call point housing for the switching units DMA110xD. Color red, ~RAL 3000 NOT IN USE AUSSER BETRIEB HORS SERVICE FUORI SERVIZIO FUERA DE SERVICIO BUITEN GEBRUIK BPZ:5464250001 DMA1192-AB Housing blue, with glass and key Manual call point housing for the switching units DMA110xD. Color blue, ~RAL 5005 NOT IN USE AUSSER BETRIEB HORS SERVICE FUORI SERVIZIO FUERA DE SERVICIO BUITEN GEBRUIK BPZ:5464120001 DMA1192-AC Housing yellow, with glass and key Manual call point housing for the switching units DMA110xD. Color yellow, ~RAL 1023 NOT IN USE AUSSER BETRIEB HORS SERVICE FUORI SERVIZIO FUERA DE SERVICIO BUITEN GEBRUIK DMA1192-AD BPZ:5090190001 Housing green, with glass and key Manual call point housing for the switching units DMA110xD. Color green, ~RAL 6024 NOT IN USE AUSSER BETRIEB HORS SERVICE FUORI SERVIZIO FUERA DE SERVICIO BUITEN GEBRUIK

Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Manual Call Points

Type Order No.

DM1103-L

Manual release button complete

Manual release button DM1103-L for the immediate manual actuation of a gas extinguishing system.

For indoor and outdoor application, equally suited for wet, humid and dusty areas.

For surface-mounted feed lines to the DM1103-L the housing is equipped with opening at the top and bottom, with sealing studs for M20 cable glands or locking plug (2 locking plugs, 2 holes enclosed). For indirect extinguishing release by smashing in the glass plate and pressing the push button. To replace the glass plate, open the housing door with the key. The push button must be set back before closing the door again.

Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm²
Standard EN12094-3

Protection category IP54 (IP65 with seal DMZ1197-AD)

Operating temperature -25...+70 °C Dimensions (W x H x D) $134 \times 134 \times 43$ mm

Data sheet 007980

Accessories DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover

A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

DM1103-S



Emergency stop button complete

Emergency stop button DM1103-S for the stop function of a gas extinguishing system.

For indoor and outdoor application, equally suited for wet, humid and dusty areas.

For surface-mounted feed lines to the DM1103-S, the housing is equipped with openings at the top and bottom, with sealing studs for M20 cable glands or locking plug (2 locking plugs, 2 holes enclosed). Indirect stop function by smashing in the glass plate and pressing the push button. As soon as the button is not pressed any longer (self reset), the stopped extinguishing release will continue. To replace the glass plate, open the housing door with the key.

Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm² Standard EN12094-3

Protection category IP54 (IP65 with seal DMZ1197-AD)

Operating temperature -25... +70 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D) 134 x 134 x 43 mm

Data sheet 007980

Accessories DMZ1197-AD Protection seal

DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

A5Q00017630

A5Q00014486

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals Collective Line SynoLINE600 Collective Manual Call Points



Collective Manua	l Call Points		
Туре			Order No.
	Accessories		
DMZ1197-AD	Protection seal		BPZ:5470680001
00 3 0 3	Protects the manual call point in wet applications. The seal improves the manual call point housing's protection category.		
	Delivery unit	5 pieces	
DMZ1197-AC	Protective cover		BPZ:5223550001
	Protects the manual call point from unintentional glass break. Protective cover can be easily fitted directly in the housing cover.		
	Delivery unit	5 pieces	
•			
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 >	c 1.5	A5Q00004478
	The screwed cable gland is for er protection category.	r M20 cable feed-through. It enables high-	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
A5Q00006735	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (1 hole)		A5Q00006735
	For manual call point housin manual call point housing. For applications in dry rooms	gs and surface-mounted feed lines in the	
	Color Delivery unit	red, ~RAL 3000 10 pieces	
A5Q00010055	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (2 holes)		A5Q00010055
	For manual call point housings and surface-mounted feed lines in the manual call point housing. For applications in dry rooms.		
	Color Delivery unit	red, ~RAL 3000 10 pieces	

7-23 © Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals

Collective Line SynoLINE600 Alarm Indicators for SynoLINE600

Type Order No.

AI300

-

Alarm indicator (frame mounting)

The Al300 alarm indicator is the visual parallel indication for fire detectors used on the SynoLINE600 detector line and SynoLOOP detector bus. It is provided with a dark red luminous element, fitted with LEDs. The alarm indicator is ideally used where the fire detector is difficult to see (e.g. hotel rooms, switching cabinets). The Al300 is suitable for door frames.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Operating voltage} & 5...~8~\text{VDC} \\ \text{Operating current} & \text{max.}~35~\text{mA} \\ \text{Cable capacity} & \text{max.}~1.5~\text{mm}^2 \\ \text{Operating temperature} & -25...~+80~^{\circ}\text{C} \\ \text{Relative humidity} & \leq 95~\% \\ \text{Protection category} & \text{IP40} \\ \end{array}$

Dimensions (W x H x D) $62 \times 37 \times 17 \text{ mm}$ Color white, ~RAL 9010

Data sheet 007162

AI340



Alarm indicator (surface mounting)

The AI340 alarm indicators are the visual parallel indications for fire detectors used on the SynoLINE600 detector line and SynoLOOP detector bus. They are provided with a dark red luminous element, fitted with LEDs. The AI340 is suitable for surface wall mounting.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Operating voltage} & 5... \ 8 \ \text{VDC} \\ \text{Operating current} & \text{max. 35 mA} \\ \text{Cable capacity} & \text{max. 1.5 mm}^2 \\ \text{Operating temperature} & -25... +80 \ ^{\circ}\text{C} \\ \text{Relative humidity} & \leq 95 \ \% \\ \text{Protection category} & \text{IP40} \\ \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{ll} \mbox{Dimensions (W x H x D)} & 85 x 85 x 25 \mbox{ mm} \\ \mbox{Color} & \mbox{white, \simRAL 9010} \end{array}$

Data sheet 007162

Accessories Al330 Adapter frame

Accessories

AI330



Adapter frame for alarm indicator

By means of the additional frame, the alarm indicator can also be used for surface laid conduits or ducts, to increase the loop space and as an adapter for different makes of the box.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 85 x 85 x 16 mm

BPZ:4930280001

BPZ:4930440001

BPZ:3169430001

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals

Collective Line SynoLINE600 Alarm Indicators for SynoLINE600



Type Order No.

DJ1193

Alarm indicator incl. insulating cap

BPZ:4876360001



Indicator lamp to connect in parallel to automatic fire detectors. Made of transparent plastic, the alarm indicator is suitable for installation in door frames, switching panels, ceiling voids or special housings. The 23 mm Ø mounting hole is drilled by the system owner. The holder must be fitted with an insulating cap for safety.

Operating voltage 6... 8 VDC
Operating current max. 35 mA
Color transparent
Data sheet Synova -> 007162

Sinteso, AlgoRex -> 001520

Accessories DCA1191 Housing (IP56)

Accessories

DCA1191

Housing (empty)

BPZ:4588560001



Housing with cover for several applications. The housing offers six M20 cable feed-throughs for screwed cable glands and offers a higher protection category.

The screwed cable gland must be ordered separately.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 65 mm Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP56

Accessories A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

BPZ:2473130001

Washer

BPZ:2473130001



Washer for alarm indicator model recess mounting. The washer can be used for applications in humid rooms.

Dimensions (Ø x H) 23 x 1 mm

A5Q00004478

Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5

A5Q00004478



The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables higher protection category.

Delivery unit 10 pieces

DJZ1193

Alarm indicator housing incl. washer

BPZ:5302950001



1 alarm indicator can be built into the housing.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 87 x 87 x 64 mm Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP65



Fire Detection Collective Peripherals Collective Line SynoLINE600 Alarm Indicators for SynoLINE600

/pe			Order No.
√H1	Mounting bracket		BPZ:3496190001
	For mounting of the al hollow floors.	For mounting of the alarm indicator housing DJZ1193 and detectors in hollow floors.	
	Length	0.29 0.42 m (pipe clamp 1/2")	



Type Order No.

AGN24.6

Alarm device

BPZ:5371170001



The alarm sounder is the most popular fire sounder for inside and out-door applications, although under roof or canopy. The volume is adjustable with a potentiometer. The alarm sounder allows differentiation between various alarms. Choice of 28 preset tones with volume control. Line monitoring possible by changing the polarity. The base is included

The adapter base ZS/AGN24.5 for IP65 must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 9... 30 VDC Alarm current 18 mA Operating temperature $-25... +80 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$

Number of sounds 28

 Frequency range
 500... 4000 Hz

 Volume at 24 V and 1 m
 92.. 111 dB

 Cable capacity
 0.28... 1.5 mm²

Protection category IP54
Dimensions (Ø x H) 93 x 63 mm
Color white, ~RAL 9003

Data sheet 001790

Accessories ZS/AGN24.5 Adapter base for IP65

Accessories

ZS/AGN24.5

Adapter base

BPZ:4242620001



The ZS/AGN24.5 adapter base is used to upgrade the alarm device AGN24.6 and ALB24.. to IP65.

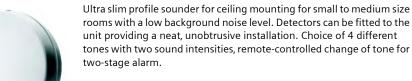
Dimensions (Ø x H) 93 x 30 mm Color white, ~RAL 9003

Protection category IP65
Data sheet 001790

AGT24.1

Alarm device

BPZ:5371040001



Operating voltage 9... 30 VDC Alarm current 3... 15 mA Operating temperature $-25... +85 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$

Number of sounds 4

 Frequency range
 510... 970 Hz

 Volume at 24 V and 1 m
 86... 97 dB

 Cable capacity
 0.28... 1.5 mm²

Protection category IP42

Dimensions (Ø x H) $110 \times 35 \text{ mm}$ Color white, ~RAL 9003

Data sheet 001790

Sounders

Type Order No.

AGS24.5



Mallory buzzer

Buzzer for small, dry rooms with a low background noise level. Buzzer with continuous tone. For incorporation in equipment, panels etc. (for front panels with a max. thickness of 5 mm, a drill hole of 29.5 mm is adequate).

Operating voltage 18...36 VDC Alarm current 12 mA Operating temperature -20...+40 °C

Number of sounds 1

Frequency range 2900 Hz Volume at 24 V and 1 m 80 dB

Cable capacity 0.28... 1.5 mm²

Protection category IP20
Dimensions (Ø x H) 56 x 52 mm
Color black
Data sheet 001790

BPZ:2785020001

Conventional Alarm Equipment

Optical Signaling Equipment



Type Order No.

ALB24.1OR

Flashing signal lamp 'orange'

Powerful light intensity generated by electronic flash tube, ribbed dome with strong diffusion. Ideal for noisy environments. To identify buildings, entrances and exits: help can be brought quickly in an emergency. For inside and outside application.

The adapter base ZS/AGN24.5 for IP65 must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 20... 30 VDC
Alarm current 155 mA (3.7 W)Operating temperature -20... +55 °C
Frequency range ca. 1 Hz (60/min.)

Flash energie 2 Joule
Cable capacity 1.5 mm²
Protection category IP54
Dimensions (Ø x H) 93 x 75 mm
Data sheet 001570

Accessories ZS/AGN24.5 Adapter base for IP65

ALB24.1R



Flashing signal lamp 'red'

Powerful light intensity generated by electronic flash tube, ribbed dome with strong diffusion. Ideal for noisy environments. To identify buildings, entrances and exits: help can be brought quickly in an emergency. For inside and outside application.

The adapter base ZS/AGN24.5 for IP65 must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 20... 30 VDC
Alarm current 155 mA (3.7 W)Operating temperature -20... +55 °C
Frequency range ca. 1 Hz (60/min.)

Flash energie 2 Joule
Cable capacity 1.5 mm²
Protection category IP54
Dimensions (Ø x H) 93 x 75 mm
Data sheet 001570

Accessories ZS/AGN24.5 Adapter base for IP65

Accessories

ZS/AGN24.5



Adapter base

The ZS/AGN24.5 adapter base is used to upgrade the alarm device AGN24.6 and ALB24.. to IP65.

Dimensions (Ø x H) 93 x 30 mm Color white, ~RAL 9003

Protection category IP65
Data sheet 001790

BPZ:5154140001

BPZ:5154270001

BPZ:4242620001





Offering a wide range of special detectors

The detector range of Cerberus PRO includes a broad range of special detectors, meeting various needs. In areas with limited access such as high bay warehouses, linear smoke detectors are the ideal choice. Flame detectors cover areas containing highly flammable materials best. Furthermore, Cerberus PRO offers a complete range for areas subject to explosion hazards and for areas that require very high sensitivity.

- Flame detection for areas with highly flammable materials
- Linear smoke detector for high ceiling areas with limited accessibility
- Aspirating smoke detection for areas requiring high sensitivity
- Ex detectors for areas subject to explosion hazards

Special Detectors Infrared Flame Detectors

Type Order No.

FDF__



Infrared flame detector

Infrared flame detector for special applications. The infrared flame detector detects smokeless liquid and gas fires as well as smoke-generating open fires resulting from the combustion of carbonaceous materials such as wood, synthetics, gases, oil products, etc. The LE3 test lamp is used to make a performance check on the infrared flame detector at a distance of up to 10 m.

Can be used as an addressable, collective or conventional device. The detector unit FDF2x1-9 and the base FDFB291 must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET, collective, conven-

tional

Ext. alarm indicator 2 Relative humidity \leq 95 %

Color white, ~RAL 9010

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

collective, conventional -> CZ10, BC10, FC10, XC10, CS11, FC700A,

FC330A, SIGMASYS, BMS,

 SM80/88/D100

 Standard
 EN54-10, EN54-17

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 135 x 135 x 77 mm

Data sheet 007012

Accessories DFZ1190 Rain hood
MV1 Mounting bracket
MWV1 Ball and socket joint

Products to select from

FDF221-9 See Page 9-2 FDF241-9 See Page 9-3 FDFB291 See Page 9-3

FDF221-9



DA Infrared flame detector unit (1 sensor)

The infrared flame detector is used for simple applications, additional to smoke detectors. Only used without source of interference such as sun, halogen light, and black body radiation.

1 infrared sensor with detection algorithms.

The base FDFB291 must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage FDnet/C-NET-> 12... 33 VDC

collective/conv. -> 16... 28 VDC

Quiescent current FDnet/C-NET -> 0.7 mA collective/conv. -> 0.5 mA

Operating temperature -25... +70 °C Storage temperature -40... +75 °C

Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 32 mm

Protection category IP44

A5Q00003902

FDF__

Special Detectors Infrared Flame Detectors



Type Order No.

FDF241-9



ASA Infrared flame detector unit (3 sensors)

The infrared flame detector is specially suited to environments where deceptive phenomena such as e.g. sun, radiation or hot engines have to be expected. For large industrial warehouses, hangars for military and civil aircraft, underground tunnels etc.

3 infrared sensors with **ASA**technologyTM.

The base FDFB291 must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage FDnet/C-NET -> 12... 33 VDC

collective/conv. -> 14... 28 VDC

Quiescent current FDnet/C-NET -> 0.7 mA collective/conv. -> 0.5 mA

Operating temperature -35...+70 °C Storage temperature -40...+75 °C Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 32 mm

Protection category IP67

FDFB291



Base for infrared flame detectors FDF2x1-9

The base comprises a robust, glass fiber-reinforced, plastic housing which provides the required isolated installation of the detector. The base contains screwless terminals, isolated auxiliary terminals and six M20 cable entry possibilities for cable glands.

Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² (AWG24... 15)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 45 mm

Accessories A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

Accessories

DFZ1190



Rain hood

Rain hood for the infrared flame detector for outdoor applications.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 150 x 165 x 130 mm

MV1



Mounting bracket

The mounting bracket for volumetric surveillance, fixes the infrared flame detector at the right angle.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 136 x 120 x 120 mm

A5Q00003006

A5Q00003310

BPZ:5302660001

BPZ:3950450001

Special Detectors Infrared Flame Detectors

Order No. Type BPZ:3674840001 MWV1 Ball and socket joint Ball and socket joint for the infrared flame detector for the orientation to a defined object. Dimensions (H x W x D) 120 x 164 x 118 mm BPZ:3669510001 LE3 Test lamp for flame detectors The test lamp is used for testing the operation of all flame detectors (non explosion-hazard areas). It is supplied with all the necessary accessories in a suitable carrying case (incl. charger, without battery). The carrying case also provides a means of storing the test lamp free of The battery FA2003-A1 must be ordered separately. Operating temperature -20... +45 °C Storage temperature -20... +45 °C Battery capacity 1 x 12 V / 7 Ah Data sheet AlgoRex, Synova, Sinteso -> 000252 Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203222

Special Detectors Linear Smoke Detectors



Type Order No.

FDL

ASA Linear smoke detector





The linear smoke detector is ideal to monitor extensive areas (detection distance 5... 100 m). Wiring is simple, and needed only on one side. The linear smoke detector consists of a detector, a base, and a simple reflector or a sophisticated prism on the opposite side. It is the ideal solution for monitoring of large store-rooms and production workshops, areas with complex roof structures or historically valuable ceilings, covered courtyards, atrium-type buildings and reception halls. Can be used as an addressable, collective or conventional device. The detector FDL241-9 and the base FDLB291 must be ordered separately.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET, collective, conven-

tional

Ext. alarm indicator

Operating temperature -25...+60 °C Storage temperature -30...+75 °C Relative humidity ≤ 95 %

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP65

System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

collective, conventional -> CZ10, BC10, FC10, XC10, CS11, FC700A,

FC330A, SIGMASYS, BMS,

SM80/88/D100

 Standard
 EN54-12, EN54-17

 Dimensions (W x H x D)
 135 x 135 x 115 mm

Data sheet 007017

Products to select from

FDL241-9 See Page 9-6 FDLB291 See Page 9-6

Special Detectors Linear Smoke Detectors

Type Order No.

FDL241-9



ASA Linear smoke detector unit

The detector consists of a light emitter and a light receiver. The light emitter emits a bundled infrared ray, which is scattered back by the prism-shaped reflector to the light emitter. The receiver converts the received infrared signal to an electric signal, which is evaluated by the microprocessor-controlled electronics. Smoke penetrating the measuring section attenuates the infrared signal. When the signal reaches predefined measuring values, the detector transmits the corresponding danger level to the control unit. Distance measurement for the recognition of foreign matter. The built-in alarm indicator signals the alarm status locally. For various distances, different reflectors are available. The optics can be efficiently adjusted to the reflector by single-handed alignment via the adjustment device FDLU291. The base FDLB291 must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage

Quiescent current Dimensions (W x H x D) Accessories FDnet/C-NET -> 12... 33 VDC collective/conv. -> 18... 28 VDC

1.5 mA

135 x 135 x 70 mm

DLR1191 Reflector for long distance DLR1192 Reflector for middle dis-

tance

DLR1193 Reflector for short dis-

tance

 $DLF 1191-AA\,Short\,distance\,filter\,for$

7... 10 m

DLF1191-AB Short distance filter for

5... 8 m

DLF1191-AC Extraneous light filter DLH1191A Detector heating FDLU291 Adjustment device

FDLB291



Base for linear smoke detector FDL241-9

The base comprises a robust, glass fiber-reinforced, plastic housing which provides the required isolated installation of the detector. The base contains screwless terminals and six M20 cable entry possibilities for cable glands.

Cable capacity
Dimensions (W x H x D)

Accessories

0.2... 1.5 mm² (AWG24... 15)

135 x 135 x 45 mm

A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

A5Q00002298

A5Q00003941

Special Detectors Linear Smoke Detectors



Type Order No.

Accessories

DLR1191

Reflector for long distance (prism)

BPZ:4787710001



Retro-reflectors are characterized by the fact that an impinging light ray is reflected in parallel. The reflector does not need to be mounted at a right angle to the light ray. Vibrations and distortions in the wall where the reflector is mounted do not cause any disturbances either. Another advantage lies in the fact that possibly interfering light is also reflected in on itself and can thus not reach the receiver.

The retro-reflecting prism has the shape of an even pyramid, the lateral surfaces of which are made up from isosceles, right-angled triangles. Light rays coming in through the base surface are completely reflected by the lateral surfaces and are then scattered back through the base. For distances of 20... 100 m.

Detector heating equipped, external power supply 24

VDC is required

Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 65 mm Color white, ~RAL 9010

Accessories A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

DLR1192

Reflector for middle distance (foil)

BPZ:4788490001



The foil consists of micro-prismatic elements, which are formed in a transparent, synthetic resin, sealed and mounted on a plastic base. The reflector foil has the same principal effect (function) as the prism. For distances of 30... 65 m.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 200 x 200 x 2.5 mm

DLR1193

Reflector for short distance (foil)

BPZ:4787840001



The foil consists of micro-prismatic elements, which are formed in a transparent, synthetic resin, sealed and mounted on a plastic base. The reflector foil has the same principal effect (function) as the prism. For distances of 10... 30 m.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 100 x 100 x 2.5 mm

A5Q00004478

Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5

A5Q00004478



The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables higher protection category.

Delivery unit 10 pieces

DLF1191-AA

Filter for short distances (7... 10 m)

BPZ:4933030001

For short distances between 7 and 10 meters, an additional short distance filter is required. The filter attenuates the detector signal over short distances. The filter can be inserted directly into the detector unit.

Special Applications Special Detectors Linear Smoke Detectors

Туре		Order No.	
DLF1191-AB	Filter for short distances (5 8 m) For short distances between 5 and 8 meters, an additional short distance filter is required. The filter attenuates the detector signal over short distances. The filter can be inserted directly into the detector unit.		BPZ:4933160001
DLF1191-AC	Filter against external light influences Interferences of the detector by extraneous light are rather rare. However, if such a disturbance should occur in case of a strong impact of extraneous light, the extraneous light filter is available. The filter absorbs disturbing IR rays. The filter can be inserted into the detector		BPZ:5221480001
DLH1191A	(not possible if short distance filter is inserted). Detector heating Enables operation of a linear smoke detector where there is a risk of condensation. 24 VDC external power supply is necessary. Operating voltage 20 30 VDC Operating current 30 50 mA		BPZ:4787970001
FDLU291	Adjustment device set for linear smoke detector The optics of the linear smoke detector can be efficiently adjusted to the reflector by single-handed alignment via the adjustment device. Box with adjustment device, alarm test filter, visor, magnet, spiral cable, MC-link cable, and battery 9 V, 0.5 Ah.		A5Q00004905
RE10	the type of detector to be tested detector tester. The detector tester is then held in tor (i.e. into the infrared ray). The	smoke detector. In compliance with the alarm test filter is inserted in the infront of the optical parts of the detected detector reacts after a few seconds. LU291 or TF04 must be ordered sepa- Synova, AlgoRex -> 001164 Sinteso -> 007228 Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203222 TF04 Alarm test filter FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod	BPZ:3685190001

Special Applications Special Detectors Linear Smoke Detectors



Туре		Order No.
TF04	Alarm test filter (Absorption 77 %)	BPZ:4931090001
	Alarm test filter for detector tester RE10.	

9-9 © Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

Special Detectors Air Sampling Smoke Detection

Type Order No.

FDBZ292



Air sampling smoke detection kit

The air sampling smoke detection kit is a passive monitoring system without its own fan. It makes use of the existing pressure difference in the ventilation system in order to supply a continuous flow of air through a bypass from the ventilation duct to the air sampling smoke detection kit.

The air sampling smoke detection kit only works if the ventilation system is in operation and the air is circulating. The monitored air must be clean, i.e. free from dust and aerosols.

When a smoke concentration set in the smoke detector is reached, the corresponding danger level is signaled to the fire alarm control unit which initiates the corresponding alarm.

Can be used as an addressable or collective device.

The smoke detectors and bases must be ordered separately.

Smoke detector Sinteso -> FDO241, FDOOT241-8,

FDOOT241-9

AlgoRex, Synova -> DO1133A, DO1103A, DO1104A Cerberus PRO -> DO1104A A5Q00021362

Detector base Sinteso -> FDB201/221,

FDB201/221-AA

AlgoRex -> DB1151A, DB1131A,

DB1101A

Synova -> DB1101A, SO620A Cerberus PRO -> DB1101A

System compatibility Sinteso -> FDnet

 ${\bf AlgoRex:-} \\ {\bf interactive, AnalogPLUS,} \\$

collective

Synova -> SynoLINE600, SynoLOOP Cerberus PRO -> collective, in C-NET

via FDCIO223

Min. duct diameter 100 mm

Permissible air speed 1... 20 m/s

Airflow indicator ≥1 m/s

Ambient temperature, operation -20... +50 °C

Protection category IP54

Relative humidity ≤95 %

Dimensions (W x H x D) 146 x 235 x 183 mm Color grey, ~RAL 7001

Data sheet 009728

Accessories FDBZ292-AA Air flow tube, L = 0.6 m

FDBZ292-AB Air flow tube, L = 1.5 m FDBZ292-AC Air flow tube, L = 2.8 m

FDBZ292-AD Sealing kit FDBZ292-AF Mounting bracket DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal

1... 2.5 mm²

9-10 © Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

Special Detectors Air Sampling Smoke Detection



Type Order No.

DO1104A



Smoke detector, collective wide spectrum

Automatic fire detector with higher response sensitivity for the early warning of smoke-forming, flaming fires and smoldering fires. For applications in hospital rooms, archives, museums etc.

The base DB1101A must be ordered separately.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Operating voltage} & 16...\ 24\ \text{VDC} \\ \text{Quiescent current} & \text{max. } 100\ \mu\text{A} \\ \text{Operating temperature} & -25...\ +60\ ^{\circ}\text{C} \\ \text{Storage temperature} & -30...\ +75\ ^{\circ}\text{C} \\ \text{Sensitivity} & \text{Typ. } 1.8\ \%\text{/m} \\ \end{array}$

Protection category IP44

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Dimensions (Ø x H) 115 x 51mm (incl. base)

Standard EN54-7 Data sheet 001578

DB1101A



Base for collective detector series

Base made of impact and scratch-proof plastic and environmentally safe materials. Integral rubber gasket to protect against draught, dirt and dripping water from above. Screwless terminals for easy installation. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals (0.5 mm²) and connection terminals (2.5 mm²). Fits all standard flush-mounted boxes from 55 to 80 mm.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \mbox{Cable capacity} & 0.2... \ 2.5 \ \mbox{mm}^2 \\ \mbox{Dimensions} \ (\mbox{\o} \ x \ \mbox{H}) & 115 \ x \ 21 \ \mbox{mm} \\ \mbox{Color} & \mbox{white, \simRAL 9010} \\ \end{array}$

Data sheet 001035

Accessories





Air flow tube 0.6 m

The air flow tube is introduced through a hole drilled into the duct and shortened according to the diameter of the duct.

Length 0.6 m

BPZ:5090640001

BPZ:4863650001

A5Q00021363

Special Applications Special Detectors Air Sampling Smoke Detection

	Order No.
Air flow tube 1.5 m As FDBZ292-AA but different length.	A5Q00021364
Length 1.5 m	
Air flow tube 2.8 m As FDBZ292-AA but different length.	A5Q00021366
Length 2.8 m	
Sealing kit for air flow tubes	A5Q00021367
One sealing kit is necessary for -> applications using the mounting bracket -> applications using air flow tubes longer than 1 m Two sealing kits are necessary for -> applications using the mounting bracket and air flow tubes longer than 1 m	
Mounting bracket	A5Q00021369
The mounting bracket is used for uneven, round and insulated ducts.	
	As FDBZ292-AA but different length. Length 1.5 m Air flow tube 2.8 m As FDBZ292-AA but different length. Length 2.8 m Sealing kit for air flow tubes One sealing kit is necessary for -> applications using the mounting bracket -> applications using air flow tubes longer than 1 m Two sealing kits are necessary for -> applications using the mounting bracket and air flow tubes longer than 1 m Mounting bracket

Special Detectors Air Sampling Smoke Detection



BPZ:4942340001

Type Order No.

DBZ1190-AB



Connection terminal 2.5 mm², 3-pole

As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components.

Can easily be inserted.

Cable capacity 1... 2.5 mm²
Delivery unit 50 pieces

Special Detectors Aspirating Smoke Detection

Order No. Type

LaserFOCUS VLF-250

Aspirating smoke detector with display



The LaserFOCUS detector is a very early warning smoke detector (Aspirating Smoke Detector ASD) designed to protect small, business-critical environments of less than 250 sqm. The detector works by continually drawing air into sampling holes in a pipe network. The air is filtered and passed into a detection chamber where light-scattering technology detects the presence of very small amounts of smoke. Detector status information is communicated on the detector display. The FDnet/C-NET interface card is integrated.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET Operating voltage 18... 30 VDC 220 mA **Ouiescent current** 295 mA Alarm current

Display 4 Alarm state indicators Fault and disabled indicators

Smoke level indicator

up to 250 m² Area coverage

0.025 - 2.00 %/m / Info alarm, Pre-Alarm threshold

alarm

0.025 - 20.00 %/m / Fire 1, Fire 2

Accepts both metric and American Air inlet pipe

standard pipe sizes External diameter 25 mm Internal diameter 21 mm

max. 1 x 25 m (max. 12 holes) Pipe length

max. 2 x 15 m per branch (max. 6

holes per branch)

Relay outputs 3x 2 A / 30 V

Pre-alarm, Alarm, Fault

Terminals 0.2... 2.5 mm² (30... 12 AWG)

Dimensions (W x H x D) 255 x 185 x 90 mm

Operating temperature 0... +40 °C

Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP30

Data sheet A6V10221433 VLF-250-SIE

9-14

Special Detectors Aspirating Smoke Detection



Order No. Type

LaserFOCUS VLF-500



Aspirating smoke detector with display

The LaserFOCUS detector is a very early warning smoke detector (Aspirating Smoke Detector ASD) designed to protect small, business-critical environments of less than 500 sqm. The detector works by continually drawing air into sampling holes in a pipe network. The air is filtered and passed into a detection chamber where light-scattering technology detects the presence of very small amounts of smoke. Detector status information is communicated on the detector display. The FDnet/C-NET interface card is integrated.

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET Operating voltage 18... 30 VDC Ouiescent current 410 mA 490 mA Alarm current

Display 4 Alarm state indicators

Fault and disabled indicators Smoke level indicator

up to 500 m²

Area coverage

0.025 - 2.00 %/m / Info alarm, Pre-Alarm threshold

alarm

0.025 - 20.00 %/m / Fire 1, Fire 2

Accepts both metric and American Air inlet pipe

standard pipe sizes External diameter 25 mm Internal diameter 21 mm

max. 1 x 50 m (max. 24 holes) Pipe length

max. 2 x 30 m per branch (max. 12

holes per branch)

Relay outputs 3 x 2 A / 30 V

Pre-alarm, Alarm, Fault

Terminals 0.2... 2.5 mm² (30... 12 AWG)

255 x 185 x 90 mm Dimensions (W x H x D)

Operating temperature 0... +40 °C

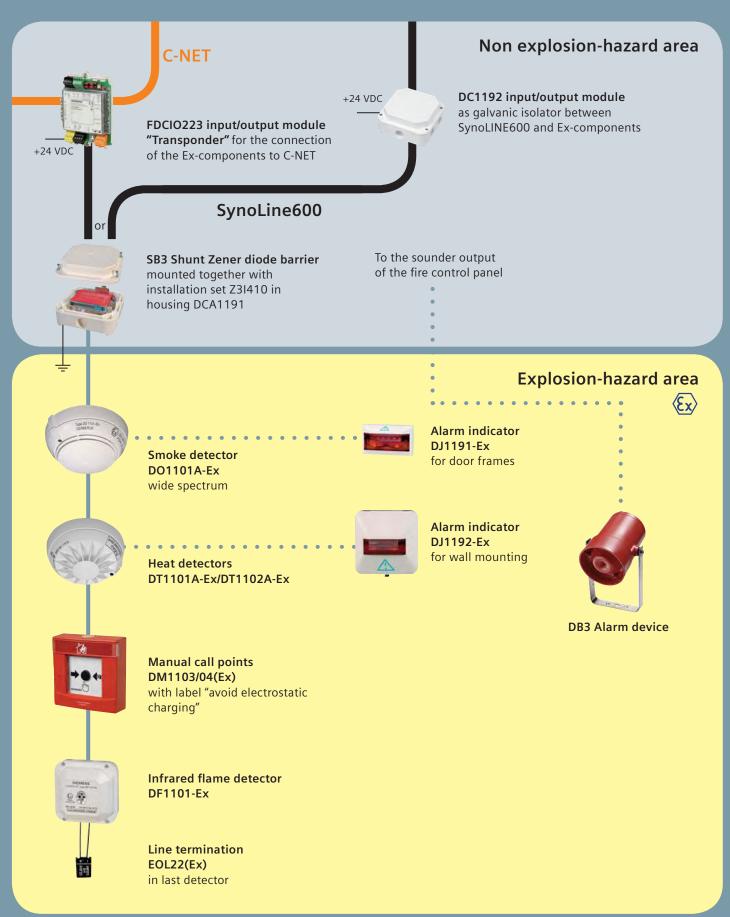
Relative humidity ≤95 % (no condensation)

Protection category IP30

A6V10221433 Data sheet

VLF-500-SIE

Explosion-hazard area products Ex-product overview



Explosion Hazard Area Products Interface to C-NET



Type Order No.

FDCIO223



Input/output module 'Transponder'

For connection of collective fire detectors (GMT/conventional line, GMT/conventional line with shunt-Zener-diode barrier (SB3) for explosion-hazard areas). For monitored controls of e.g. smoke dampers, alarm devices, door magnets and extinguishing activation devices (adhere to country-specific instructions). Monitored signal input for status and alarm messages or for acknowledging technical status. The 2 input/outputs can be parameterized autonomously in each case as detector line collective, contact input, control output, control output and input as acknowledgement with selectable monitoring time frame. Status indication by LED.

Transponder incl. 2 Transzorb diode 20 V, 8 resistors and 2 mounting feet for TS35 U-rail.

Power supply External input voltage 18... 32 VDC

Communication protocol FDnet/C-NET

Operating voltage FDnet/C-NET 12... 33 VDC

Detector line collective GMT Siemens/Cerberus, Synova conventional/SynoLINE300,

collective/SynoLINE600 or similar

Control output 24 VDC ±5 % / 2 A

EOL resistor 3.3 k Ω /680 Ω , 2.7 k Ω /560 Ω , 3.3 k Ω

Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² (2.5 mm²)

Operating temperature -25...+60 °C Storage temperature -30...+65 °C Relative humidity ≤ 95 %

Color white, ~RAL 9010/transparent matt

Protection category IP30

IP65 with aux. housing FDCH221
System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS

C-NET -> FS720

Standard CEA GEI I-084, EN54-17, EN54-18

Dimensions (W x H x D) 132 x 90 x 24 mm

Data sheet 009168
Accessories TS35_122 U-rail

TS35_288 U-rail FDCH221 Housing IP65

Accessories

FDCH221



Housing for input/output modules

Housing with seal for the mounting of the input/output modules for wet applications.

The required screwed cable glands and back nuts M20 must be ordered separately.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 207 x 119 x 48 mm

Color white, ~RAL 9010 / transparent matt

Protection category IP65

Accessories A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

A5Q00004479 Back nut M20

S24218-B102-A1

S54312-F3-A1

Special Applications Explosion Hazard Area Products Interface to C-NET

Туре			Order No.
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5	
	The screwed cable gland er protection category.	The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables high-	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
\5Q00004479	Back nut M20		A5Q00004479
	Back nut to screwed cab	le gland M20 x 1.5.	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
BZ1190-AB	Connection terminal 2.	5 mm², 3-pole	BPZ:4942340001
		ases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable stion of a power supply unit or other compo-	
	Cable capacity Delivery unit	1 2.5 mm ² 50 pieces	
OL22(Ex)	Line termination		BPZ:5162220001

Explosion Hazard Area Products Interface to collective line SynoLINE600



Type Order No.

DC1192__

Input/output module for galvanic isolation

DC1192__

The input/output module DC1192 for galvanic isolation (detection line coupler) between control unit of collective line SynoLINE600 and e.g. shunt Zener diode barrier with fire detectors for explosion-hazard areas (via SB3).

The housing DCA1191, the terminal base DCB1192A and the electronic unit DCA1192A must be ordered separately.

Operating temperature -25... +70 °C Protection category IP56 Data sheet 001571

Products to select from

 DCA1191
 See Page
 9-19

 DCB1192A
 See Page
 9-19

 DCA1192A
 See Page
 9-19

DCA1191

Housing (empty)

BPZ:4588560001



Housing with cover for several applications. The housing offers six M20 cable feed-throughs for screwed cable glands and offers a higher protection category.

The screwed cable gland must be ordered separately.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 65 mm Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP56

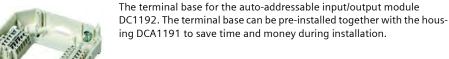
Accessories A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

DCB1192A

Terminal base for DC1192

BPZ:5084500001



Cable capacity 0.2... 2.5 mm² / AWG 24... 14
Accessories DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal

0.5 mm²

DCA1192A

Electronic unit for DC1192

BPZ:5081200001



Electronic unit for DC1192 input/output module is used in the SynoLOOP fire detection system for the connection of fire detectors with collective/SynoLINE600 address (special detectors

or via shunt Zener diode barriers, detectors for explosion-hazard areas) or for the activation of alarm devices. The built-in isolator enables the fire control panel to localize short circuits and open lines. With the auto-addressable feature, no dip switch or punch card settings have to be made. The electronic unit is plugged into the housing just before commissioning.

The line termination elements are also included in the packaging.

Detection line current max. 5 mA

Detection line voltage 18... 22 VDC

Operating current control line max. 2 A, 60 W
Operating voltage external 18... 32 VDC

Quiescent current ≤45 mA

Special Applications Explosion Hazard Area Products Interface to collective line SynoLINE600

Туре			Order No.
EOL22(Ex)	Line termination		BPZ:5162220001
	End-of-line unit for collective detection lines or as end-of-line unit within explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2.		
	Accessories		
\5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.	5	A5Q00004478
	The screwed cable gland is for M er protection category.	20 cable feed-through. It enables high-	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
DBZ1190-AA	Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² , 4-pol	2	BPZ:4677080001
		external alarm indicators (AI), cable a power supply unit or other compo-	
	Cable capacity Delivery unit	0.28 0.5 mm ² 50 pieces	

9-20 © Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

Explosion Hazard Area Products Ex-Barrier



Order No. Type

SB3

Shunt Zener diode barrier

BPZ:4837400001



This barrier is needed for an intrinsically safe installation in explosionhazard areas connected to the in-/output module. This barrier restricts the electrical energy between non-intrinsically safe and intrinsically safe circuits. The installation has to be done according to the national safety regulations. The SB3 has to be mounted into the housing DCA1191 together with the Z3I410 installation set.

Always install shunt Zener diode barriers outside explosion-hazard are-

max. 28 VDC Operating voltage Operating current max. 100 mA

Type Stahl 9001/00-280-100-101 Standard EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11)

Data sheet 001222

DCA1191

Housing (empty)

BPZ:4588560001



Housing with cover for several applications. The housing offers six M20 cable feed-throughs for screwed cable glands and offers a higher pro-

The screwed cable gland must be ordered separately.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 65 mm white, ~RAL 9010

IP56 Protection category

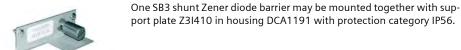
A5Q00004478 Screwed cable Accessories

gland M20

Z3I410

Installation set

BPZ:4837660001



DBZ1190-AA

Micro terminal 0.5 mm², 4-pole

BPZ:4677080001



As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other compo-

Can easily be inserted.

Cable capacity 0.28... 0.5 mm² Delivery unit 50 pieces

Accessories

Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5

A5Q00004478

A5Q00004478

The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables higher protection category.

Delivery unit 10 pieces

Explosion Hazard Area Products Point Detectors Ex-Series

Type Order No.

DO1101A-Ex



Smoke detector, wide spectrum collective 'Ex'

For the early warning of smoke-forming, flaming fires and smoldering fires in explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2. The base DB1101A must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 17... 24 VDC
Quiescent current max. 100 μ A
Operating temperature -25... +60 °C
Storage temperature -30... +75 °C
Relative humidity \leq 95 %

Ex-classification II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 (-25 °C \leq Ta \leq 60 °C)

Dimensions (Ø x H) 115 x 51 mm (incl. base)
Color white, ~RAL 9010
Standard for fire detectors EN54-7
for explosion-hazard areas
EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/

EN50020 (IEC60079-11)

Protection category IP44
Data sheet 001469

DT1101A-Ex



Heat detector collective 'Ex'

For the monitoring of explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2 with a maximum ambient temperature of $50\,^{\circ}$ C. It is characterized by reliable response behavior, not only in the event of slow temperature rises, but also where the temperature rises are fast.

The base DB1101A must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 16... 24 VDCQuiescent current $\text{max. } 100 \text{ } \mu\text{A}$ Operating temperature $-25... +50 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ Storage temperature $-30... +75 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ Relative humidity $\leq 95 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

Ex-classification II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 (-25 $^{\circ}$ C \leq Ta \leq 50 $^{\circ}$ C)

Dimensions (\emptyset x H) 115 x 54.5 mm (incl. base)

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Standard for fire detectors EN54-5: A1R for explosion-hazard areas EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11)

Protection category IP44
Data sheet 001469

BPZ:5008010001

BPZ:4852140001

Explosion Hazard Area Products Point Detectors Ex-Series



Type Order No.

DT1102A-Ex



Heat detector collective 'Ex'

For the monitoring of explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2 with a maximum ambient temperature of $70\,^{\circ}$ C. It is the right heat detector for locations where large temperature fluctuations and high temperatures occur. It continuously measures the ambient temperature and reacts if defined maximum values are exceeded.

The base DB1101A must be ordered separately.

Operating voltage 16... 24 VDC Quiescent current max. $100 \mu \text{A}$ Operating temperature -25... +70 °C Storage temperature -30... +75 °C Relative humidity $\leq 95 \text{ %}$

Ex-classification II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 (-25 °C \leq Ta \leq 70 °C)

Dimensions (Ø x H) 115 x 54.5 mm (incl. base)

Color white, ~RAL 9010

Standard for fire detectors EN54-5: B for explosion-hazard areas

EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11)

Protection category IP44
Data sheet 001469

DB1101A



Base for collective detector series

Base made of impact and scratch-proof plastic and environmentally safe materials. Integral rubber gasket to protect against draught, dirt and dripping water from above. Screwless terminals for easy installation. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals (0.5 mm²) and connection terminals (2.5 mm²). Fits all standard flush-mounted boxes from 55 to 80 mm.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \mbox{Cable capacity} & 0.2...\ 2.5\ \mbox{mm}^2 \\ \mbox{Dimensions (Ø x H)} & 115\ \mbox{x 21 mm} \\ \mbox{Color} & \mbox{white, \simRAL 9010} \\ \end{array}$

Data sheet 001035

Further accessories DBZ1191 Base attachment for sur-

face mounting

DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal

 0.5 mm^2

DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal

2.5 mm²

Accessories

DBZ1191



Base attachment for surface mounting

For surface wiring feed and provision of more wire loop space. Bases are mounted using a spring-loaded catch.

Dimensions (Ø x H) 116 x 22 mm Color white, ~RAL 9010

Delivery unit 5 pieces

BPZ:4852270001

BPZ:4863650001

BPZ:4540830001

Special Applications Explosion Hazard Area Products Point Detectors Ex-Series

Гуре			Order No.
BZ1190-AA	Micro terminal 0.5 mm	Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² , 4-pole	
	As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted.		
	Cable capacity Delivery unit	0.28 0.5 mm ² 50 pieces	
BZ1190-AB	Connection terminal 2.	5 mm², 3-pole	BPZ:4942340001
	As cross-connection in bashielding, for the connection nents. Can easily be inserted.	As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components.	
	Cable capacity Delivery unit	1 2.5 mm ² 50 pieces	

9-24

Explosion Hazard Area Products Infrared Flame Detector Ex-Series



Type Order No.

DF11Ex_



Infrared flame detector collective 'Ex'

Connectable to collective systems. Connection to the detection line via the input/output module for galvanic isolation. Infrared flame detector for explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2, for inside and outside applications.

The Stabex HF test lamp is used to make a performance check of the infrared flame detector. It must be held in front of the detector. The detector unit DF1101-Ex and the base DFB1190 must be ordered separately.

Dimensions (W x H x D) $135 \times 135 \times 77 \text{ mm}$ Operating temperature -35...+70 °CStorage temperature -40...+75 °CRelative humidity $\leq 95 \text{ %}$

Ex-classification II 2 G Ex ib IIC T4 (-35 °C \leq Ta \leq 70 °C)

white, ~RAL 9010

Standard EN54-10 for flame detector EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/

EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11) for explosion-hazard areas

Protection category IP67
Data sheet 001744

Products to select from

Color

DF1101-Ex See Page 9-25
DFB1190 See Page 9-26

DF1101-Ex



Infrared flame detector unit collective 'Ex'

Flame detector DF1101-Ex intrinsically safe for Ex-protected areas. The infrared flame detector DF1101-Ex is designed to the explosion protection category 'Intrinsic safety' Ex i.

One sensor measures the hot carbon dioxide in a specific flame wavelength; the two other sensors simultaneously measure the interference radiation in other wavelengths. With intelligent signal processing through fuzzy algorithms and wavelet analysis, the DF1101-Ex achieves excellent detection reliability while maintaining the highest immunity to interference radiation and sunlight. In order to safeguard against a possible decision emergency, the detector contains an additional emergency activation channel.

It is suitable for chemical production plants, oil refineries, propane and butane filling installations, for all explosion-hazard areas in which flaming fires involving carbonaceous materials could be expected. The base DFB1190 must be ordered separately.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 32 mm

Operating voltage 16... 28 VDC

Quiescent current 0.5 mA

DF11Ex__

BPZ:5166750001

Special Applications Explosion Hazard Area Products Infrared Flame Detector Ex-Series

Туре			Order No.
DFB1190	Base for infrared flame detectors DF119x		BPZ:5165360001
(Second	The base comprises a robust, glass fiber-reinforced, plastic housing which provides the required isolated installation of the detector. The base contains screwless terminals, chokes to protect against EMI, a plug attachment for the detector, six M20 cable entry possibilities.		
	Cable capacity Dimensions (W x H x D) Color Accessories	0.2 1.5 mm ² (AWG24 15) 135 x 135 x 45 mm white, ~RAL 9010 A5Q00004478 Screwed cable	
		gland M20	
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x	1.5	A5Q00004478
	The screwed cable gland is for er protection category.	M20 cable feed-through. It enables high-	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
StabexHF	Test lamp for flame detector	rs 'Ex'	BPZ:4620910001
	The test lamp is used to carry out a performance check of intrinsically safe flame detectors in explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2.		
9	Operating temperature	-20 +40 °C	
	Storage temperature	-20 +40 °C	
	Battery capacity	2 x Alkali battery 1.5 V, single-cell UM1	
	Ex-classification	II 2 G Ex ib e IIC T4	
	Protection category Data sheet	IP65 AlgoRex, Synova, Sinteso -> 000252	
		Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203222	

9-26 © Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010

Explosion Hazard Area Products Manual Call Points



Type Order No.

DM1103(Ex)__



Collective manual call point (double action) for explosion-hazard areas

For immediate manual actuation of an alarm. For indoor and outdoor application, equally suited for wet, humid and dusty areas. For surface-and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places. Indirect alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate and pressing the push button. To replace the glass plate, open the housing door with the key. The push button must be reset before closing the door again.

The housing DMA1192-AA and the switching unit DMA1103D must be ordered separately.

Standard EN54-11

Protection category IP54 (IP65 with protection seal and

screwed cable gland)

Operating temperature -25...+70 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D) $134 \times 134 \times 43$ mm
Data sheet A6V10236643

Accessories DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover

gland M20

A5Q00006735 Locking plug M20

A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

(1 hole)

A5Q00010055 Locking plug M20

(2 holes)

Products to select from

 DMA1192-AA
 See Page
 9-27

 DMA1103D
 See Page
 9-27

DMA1192-AA



Housing red, with glass and key

Manual call point housing for the switching units DMA110xD.

Color red, ~RAL 3000

DMA1103D



Switching unit collective (double action)

The electronic unit is a double action device; just break the glass and press the button to activate an alarm. For connection to collective/SynoLINE600 detection lines. An LED always indicates the status of the manual call point. The electronic unit is plugged into the housing during commissioning.

Attach the enclosed sticker 'avoid electrostatic charging' when the switching unit is used in explosion hazard areas only.

Operating voltage 16... 26 VDC
Operating current 60... 100 mA
Terminal block min. 0.28... 1.5 mm²

DM1103(Ex)__

BPZ:5222870001

A5Q00004470

Explosion Hazard Area Products Manual Call Points

Type Order No.

DM1104(Ex)__

Most see to the second second

Collective manual call point (single action) for explosion-hazard areas

For immediate manual actuation of an alarm. For indoor and outdoor application, equally suited for wet, humid and dusty areas. For surfaceand recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places.

Direct alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate. To replace the

Direct alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate. To replace the glass plate, open the housing door with the key, upon closing the door the button is reset.

The housing DMA1192-AA and the switching unit DMA1104D must be ordered separately.

Standard EN54-11

Protection category IP54 (IP65 with protection seal and

screwed cable gland)

Operating temperature -25...+70 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D) $134 \times 134 \times 43$ mm
Data sheet A6V10236643

Accessories DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

A5Q00006735 Locking plug M20

(1 hole)

A5Q00010055 Locking plug M20

(2 holes)

Products to select from

DMA1192-AA See Page 9-28 DMA1104D See Page 9-28

DMA1192-AA



Housing red, with glass and key

Manual call point housing for the switching units DMA110xD.

Color red, ~RAL 3000

DMA1104D



Switching unit collective (single action)

The electronic unit is a single action device by smashing in the glass plate to activate an alarm. For connection to collective/SynoLINE600 detection lines. An LED always indicates the status of the manual call point. The electronic unit is plugged into the housing during commissioning

Attach the enclosed sticker 'avoid electrostatic charging' when the switching unit is used in explosion hazard areas only.

Operating voltage 16... 26 VDC
Operating current 60... 100 mA
Terminal block min. 0.28... 1.5 mm²

DM1104(Ex)__

BPZ:5222870001

A5Q00005925

Special Applications Explosion Hazard Area Products Manual Call Points



Manual Call Point	S		
Туре			Order No.
	Accessories		
DMZ1197-AD	Protection seal		BPZ:5470680001
00 10 1 9	Protects the manual call point in The seal improves the manual ca	wet applications. Il point housing's protection category.	
	Delivery unit	5 pieces	
DMZ1197-AC	Protective cover		BPZ:5223550001
	Protects the manual call point frou tive cover can be easily fitted dir	om unintentional glass break. Protecectly in the housing cover.	
	Delivery unit	5 pieces	
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5	š	A5Q00004478
	The screwed cable gland is for Miler protection category.	20 cable feed-through. It enables high-	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
A5Q00006735	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (1 hole)	A5Q00006735
	For manual call point housings a manual call point housing. For applications in dry rooms.	nd surface-mounted feed lines in the	
	Color Delivery unit	red, ~RAL 3000 10 pieces	
A5Q00010055	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (2 hole	s)	A5Q00010055
	For manual call point housings a manual call point housing. For applications in dry rooms.	nd surface-mounted feed lines in the	
	Color Delivery unit	red, ~RAL 3000 10 pieces	

Explosion Hazard Area Products Alarm Indicators Ex-Series

Type Order No.

DJ1191-Ex



Alarm indicator (frame mounting) for explosion-hazard areas

The alarm indicator is connected in parallel to automatic fire detectors in order to indicate quickly the source of an alarm signal from detectors that are not easily accessible or visible. The alarm indicator contains an indicator lamp unit with one or two LEDs. They light up as soon as a connected fire detector gives an alarm.

Screwless connection terminals.

The alarm indicator is suitable for door frames.

Operating voltage 4... 5 VDC

Operating current max. 35 mA (continuous)

Operating temperature -25...+80 °C
Relative humidity ≤95 %
Terminals max. 1.5 mm²
Ex-classification 'simple apparatus'

acc. to EN50020 § 5.4 Ex ib IIC T6 (Ta ≤55 °C)/ Ex ib IIC T5 (Ta ≤70 °C) 62 x 37 x 17 mm

Dimensions (W x H x D) 62 x 37 x 17 mm Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP40
Data sheet 001679

DJ1192-Ex



Alarm indicator (surface mounting) for explosion-hazard areas

The alarm indicator is connected in parallel to automatic fire detectors in order to indicate quickly the source of an alarm signal from detectors that are not easily accessible or visible. The alarm indicator contains an indicator lamp unit with one or two LEDs. They light up as soon as a connected fire detector gives an alarm.

Screwless connection terminals.

The alarm indicator is suitable for wall mounting.

Operating voltage 4... 5 VDC

Operating current max. 35 mA (continuous)

Operating temperature $-25...+80 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$ Relative humidity $\leq 95 \,^{\circ}\text{K}$ Terminals max. 1.5 mm²
Ex-classification 'simple apparatus'

acc. to EN50020 § 5.4 Ex ib IIC T6 (Ta \leq 55 °C)/ Ex ib IIC T5 (Ta \leq 70 °C) 85 x 85 x 25 mm white, ~RAL 9010

Color white, ~
Protection category IP40
Data sheet 001679

Dimensions (W x H x D)

Accessories Al330 Adapter frame

BPZ:4783440001

BPZ:4783570001

Special Applications

Explosion Hazard Area Products Alarm Indicators Ex-Series



Type Order No.

Accessories

Al330 Adapter frame for alarm indicator

BPZ:3169430001



By means of the additional frame, the alarm indicator can also be used for surface laid conduits or ducts, to increase the loop space and as an adapter for different makes of the box.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 85 x 85 x 16 mm

AJUT24-Ex

Alarm indicator, model for recess mounting

BPZ:2785440001



Made of transparent plastic, the AJUT24-Ex alarm indicator is suitable for installation in door frames, switching panels, ceiling voids or special housings. The 23 mm Ø mounting hole is drilled by the system owner. The holder must be fitted with the insulating cap for safety. For installation in humid rooms the DCA1191, DJZ1193 housings as well as a washer are available (must be ordered separately). Up to 4 alarm indicators can be built into the housing DCA1191.

Operating voltage 1.5 VDC

Operating current max. 20... 30 mA (continuous)

Operating temperature -25... +80 °C Ex-classification 'simple apparatus'

acc. to EN50020 § 5.4 Ex ib IIC T6 (Ta \leq 55 °C)/ Ex ib IIC T5 (Ta \leq 70 °C)

Color transparent plastic Dimensions (Ø x H) 26 x 51 mm

Protection category IP56 with DCA1191

IP65 with DJZ1193

Data sheet 001679

Accessories DCA1191 Housing (IP56)

BPZ:2473130001 Washer

Further accessories DJZ1193 Housing (IP65)

Accessories

DCA1191

Housing (empty)

BPZ:4588560001



Housing with cover for several applications. The housing offers six M20 cable feed-throughs for screwed cable glands and offers a higher protection category.

The screwed cable gland must be ordered separately.

Dimensions (W x H x D) $135 \times 135 \times 65 \text{ mm}$ Color white, ~RAL 9010

Protection category IP56

Accessories A5Q00004478 Screwed cable

gland M20

BPZ:2473130001

Washer

BPZ:2473130001



Washer for alarm indicator model recess mounting. The washer can be used for applications in humid rooms.

Dimensions (Ø x H) 23 x 1 mm

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 9-31

Special Applications Explosion Hazard Area Products Alarm Indicators Ex-Series

Туре			Order No.
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x The screwed cable gland is fo er protection category.	1.5 r M20 cable feed-through. It enables high-	A5Q00004478
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
DJZ1193	Alarm indicator housing inc		BPZ:5302950001
	Dimensions (W x H x D) Color Protection category		
MVH1		dicator housing DJZ1193 and detectors in	BPZ:3496190001
-	hollow floors. Length	0.29 0.42 m (pipe clamp 1/2")	

Special Applications

Explosion Hazard Area Products Alarm Device



Type Order No.

DB3

Alarm device for explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2

The flameproof audible alarm device is intended for the use in potentially explosive atmospheres. It has been designed with high ingress protection to cope with harsh environmental conditions.

Operating voltage 12... 48 VDC
Alarm current max. 380 mA
Volume at 24 V and 1 m 101... 115 dB

Number of sounds 27

Operating temperature -20...+55 °C Ex-classification II 2 G Ex d IIC T5 (-20 °C \leq Ta \leq 55 °C)

Terminals $6 \times 2.5 \text{ mm}^2$ Dimensions (Ø x H) $137 \times 184 \text{ mm}$

Color red, anti-static, UV stable, glass rein-

forced polyester

Standard CENELEC, EN 50014, 18

Protection category IP66/67
Data sheet 009001

BPZ:5757970001

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 9-33



Special Equipment



Cutting-edge technology – for all security and safety needs

Fire and security products from Siemens are the obvious choice because they are continually setting new standards in terms of quality, design, reliability, value for money and availability. For more than 150 years now we have been developing solutions for all types of problems, applications and needs, from fire detection through to alert and evacuation systems, consisting of everything from simple conventional systems to complex addressable networks. Over the years, our products and components have passed every test to which they have been subjected with flying colors.

Test Equipment Detector Tester

Order No. Type S54319-F6-A1 DX791 Detector exchanger Insertion and removal of all FD720 point detectors. Equipped with a vacuum cup for insertion and removal of dust cap. Compatible with the telescope rods FDUM291/292. Data sheet A6V10203222 FDUM291 Telescope rod Accessories FDUM292 Telescope rod BPZ:3680300001 RE6 Detector tester for smoke detectors The detector tester (delivered with bellow DZZ1190) is placed over the detector and given a brief push to release the test gas and so simulate the presence of fire aerosols. The detector responds quickly and actuates an alarm. The test gas is free of halogenated chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs). It is not combustible. The extension rod FDUM291/292 and the test gas can REF8, REF8-S must be ordered separately. AlgoRex, Synova -> 001164 Data sheet Sinteso -> 007228 Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203222 FDUM291 Telescope rod Accessories FDUM292 Telescope rod Further accessories RG320 Bellow A5Q00011687 REF8 Test gas can for smoke detectors REF8 has been developed as an environment friendly test gas for the testing of smoke detectors. It fulfills severe environmental regulations. REF8 can be used in the temperature range of 0... +40 °C in dry or in humid environments. Use only together with detector tester RE6. Delivery unit 6 pieces A5Q00011688 REF8-S Test gas can for smoke detectors REF8-S has been developed as environment friendly test gas for the testing of smoke detectors. It fulfills severe environmental regulations. REF8-S can be used in the temperature range of -20... +40 °C in dry or in humid environments. REF8-S remains measurable longer than REF8, and is used for detectors having a longer signal evaluation time. Use only together with detector tester RE6.

6 pieces

Delivery unit

Test Equipment Detector Tester



Type Order No.

RG320

Bellow for RE6

The bellow is fitted to the RE6 to fit all Synova 300 point detectors in an ideal way.

BPZ:5166880001

BPZ:3680270001

RE6T



Detector tester for heat detectors

This detector tester contains a hot air generator. For the performance check, the tester is pushed over the detector. The hot air released, heats the detector and so actuates an alarm.

Forbidden in electrical switching stations or areas where there is a danger of explosion!

The extension rod FDUM291/292 must be ordered separately.

Mains voltage 220 VAC/50... 60 Hz, ~300 W

Operating temperature 0... +40 °C

Data sheet AlgoRex, Synova -> 001164

Sinteso -> 007228

Accessories Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203222
FDUM291 Telescope rod

FDUM292 Telescope rod

RE7T



Solo461 Heat detector tester kit

The detector tester contains a hot air generator and is battery powered. The detector tester will automatically start testing when infrared beam in cup is broken.

Forbidden in electrical switching stations or areas where there is a danger of explosion!

Relative humidity \leq 95 % Operating temperature 5... +45 °C Storage temperature -10... +50 °C Data sheet A6V10252901

Accessories RE7T-A Solo719 Adaptor for

FDUM29x

FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod

S54370-S3-A1

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 10-3

Special Equipment Test Equipment Detector Tester

Туре			Order No.
	Accessories		
RE7T-A	Solo719 Adaptor for FDUM29x		S54370-N4-A1
NE/ I-A	Adaptor from heat detector tester	RE7T to the telescope rods	334370 N4 A1
	FDUM29x.	NETT to the telescope rous	
-	Data sheet	A6V10252901	
	Dutu sirioti	7.60.1.62.52.50.1	
•			
	Accessories		
FDUM291	Telescope rod		A5Q00004996
	The three-part telescope with tri-c	The three-part telescope with tri-oval tubes serves as an extension for	
4	the detector exchanger, detector 5 m.	testers and other applications up to	
	Length Color	1.6 m extendable to 4.2 m yellow, black	
Ĭ			

Test Equipment Detector Tester



Type Order No.

FDUM292

The stable, four-part telescope with round tubes serves as an extension for the detector exchanger, detector testers and other applications up

Length Color

Telescope rod

2.1 m extendable to 7.3 m

yellow, black

DZB1191

Detector base tester

The DB1191 base tester is handy and simple means of testing the detection line and detector base connections. The base tester is inserted in the detector base like a detector. All AlgoRex DS11 bases can be tested during installation either individually or consecutively after installation is completed.

The DBZ1191 can test for open lines, short circuit, earth leakages, polarity and alarm indicator connection.

Data sheet 001049



A5Q00004997



Test Equipment Detector Tester for Special Detectors

dust.

Order No. Type

LE3

Test lamp for flame detectors

The test lamp is used for testing the operation of all flame detectors (non explosion-hazard areas). It is supplied with all the necessary accessories in a suitable carrying case (incl. charger, without battery). The carrying case also provides a means of storing the test lamp free of

The battery FA2003-A1 must be ordered separately.

Operating temperature Storage temperature -20... +45 °C 1 x 12 V / 7 Ah **Battery capacity**

Data sheet AlgoRex, Synova, Sinteso -> 000252

Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203222

StabexHF

Test lamp for flame detectors 'Ex'

The test lamp is used to carry out a performance check of intrinsically safe flame detectors in explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2.

Operating temperature -20... +40 °C Storage temperature -20... +40 °C

Battery capacity 2 x Alkali battery 1.5 V, single-cell

Ex-classification II 2 G Ex ib e IIC T4

IP65 Protection category

Data sheet AlgoRex, Synova, Sinteso -> 000252

Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203222

FDLU291

Adjustment device set for linear smoke detector

The optics of the linear smoke detector can be efficiently adjusted to the reflector by single-handed alignment via the adjustment device. Box with adjustment device, alarm test filter, visor, magnet, spiral cable, MC-link cable, and battery 9 V, 0.5 Ah.

A5Q00004905

BPZ:4620910001

BPZ:3669510001

Detector tester for linear smoke detectors

For performance check of linear smoke detector. In compliance with the type of detector to be tested, the alarm test filter is inserted in the detector tester.

The detector tester is then held in front of the optical parts of the detector (i.e. into the infrared ray). The detector reacts after a few seconds. Alarm test filter contained in FDLU291 or TF04 must be ordered separately.

Data sheet Synova, AlgoRex -> 001164

Sinteso -> 007228

Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203222

Accessories TF04 Alarm test filter

FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod

RE10

BPZ:3685190001

Special Equipment

Test Equipment Detector Tester for Special Detectors



Type Order No.

BPZ:4931090001

Alarm test filter (Absorption 77 %)

Alarm test filter for detector tester RE10.

Test Equipment Line Tester

Type Order No.

FDUL221

Line tester

The line tester is a universal device for the testing of installed FDnet/C-NET fire detection lines, when no control unit has been connected yet. For troubleshooting for electricians, installers or service technicians. Different functions can be polled, e.g. number of devices found, number and place of line errors found, short circuit, open line, ground fault with conductor(s), scrolling from detector to detector, with indication of type and serial number etc. Update of the device software (Firmware) via PC possible.

Power supply via battery or mains adapter.

Line tester incl. line connection set FDUL221-A and power supply set FDUL221-B.

Operating voltage min. 10, max. 30 VDC

Battery 2 x 9 V

Mains adapter 240 VAC / 24 VDC,

624 mA

Detection line voltage 32 VDC -> FDnet (FS20, AlgoRex)

28 VDC -> FDnet (SIGMASYS) 32 VDC -> C-NET (FS720)

Current consumption depending on number of devices

and display illumination

Operating temperature -25... +40 °C

Storage temperature -30... +75 °C

(-25... +60 °C with battery) Relative humidity \leq 95 % (no condensation)

Data sheet Sinteso -> 007228

Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203222

A5Q00004142



Lithium brownstone battery 9 V / 1 Ah

For the supply of the detector testers, line tester, radio smoke detector etc.

Dimensions (W x H x D) 25 x 48 x 16 mm Delivery unit 10 pieces

A5Q00004397

A5Q00004142

Interface Adapter for C-NET Devices



A5Q00020131

Type Order No.

FDUZ221



MCL USB adapter

The MCL USB adapter is an interface converter for USB to MC link. It can be used to connect FDnet/C-NET devices to a PC using a serial protocol (MCL). The adapter is used for the firmware update or for operation. The adapter is used e.g. for floor repeater display FT2011-A1, floor repeater terminal FT2010-A1, line tester FDUL221 etc. (in the future other FDnet/C-NET devices possible).

The MC link cable, the USB cable (1.8 m) and a CD with USB driver software are included.

Power supply via USB
Interface USB 2.0/1.1
MC link

Operating temperature -10...+55 °C Storage temperature -20...+60 °C Relative humidity ≤ 95 %

Dimensions (W x H x D) 100 x 30 x 54 mm

Protection category IP30

Data sheet Sinteso -> A6V10084591

Cerberus PRO -> A6V10203222





Туре		Order No.
FA2003-A1	Battery (12 V, 7 Ah, VDS) Rechargeable, sealed lead-acid battery for emergency power supply. 2 batteries must be ordered (system voltage 24 V).	A5Q00019353
	Dimensions (W x H x D) 151 x 94 x 65 mm	
FA2004-A1	Battery (12 V, 12 Ah, VDS)	A5Q00019354
	Rechargeable, sealed lead-acid battery for emergency power supply. 2 batteries must be ordered (system voltage 24 V).	
	Dimensions (W x H x D) 151 x 95 x 98 mm	
FA2005-A1	Battery (12 V, 17 Ah, VDS)	A5Q00019677
T TO	Rechargeable, sealed lead-acid battery for emergency power supply. 2 batteries must be ordered (system voltage 24 V).	
	Dimensions (W x H x D) 181 x 167 x 77 mm	
FA2006-A1	Battery (12 V, 26 Ah, VDS)	A5Q00019356
	Rechargeable, sealed lead-acid battery for emergency power supply. 2 batteries must be ordered (system voltage 24 V).	
	Dimensions (W x H x D) 166 x 125 x 177 mm	



Spare Parts

Fire Control Panels FC72x and Operating Terminals FT724, Printers



Туре		Order No.
SV 24V-150W	Power supply (150 W, A) Power supply (150 W, A) without accessories. Use as spare part.	V24230-Z6-A4
FHA7201-A3	Cover cap (Cerberus) Cover with Cerberus label. Use as spare part only.	S54400-B77-A1
FHA7202-A3	Cover cap (without print) Cover without print. Use as spare part only.	S54400-B74-A1
FCM7210-Z3	Operating add-on Operating add-on (complete base) without accessories. Use as spare part only.	S54400-F76-A1
A5Q00017619	Thermo printer rolls for Custom Plus-S-0004 Replacement printer rolls (10 rolls) for event printer FTO2001-A1. Use as spare part. Delivery unit 10 pieces	A5Q00017619

Fire Control Panels FC72x and Operating Terminals FT724, Printers

Туре			Order No.
A5Q00023963	Typewriter ribbon Genuine Fujitsu CAO. designed for the Fuji	2374-C104 black fabric impact printer ribbon itsu DL3750+ matrix printer.	A5Q00023963
	Color	black	

Spare Parts Conventional Fire Control Panels FC10



Туре		Order No.
FCA1001	Line extension card 4-zones	A6E60500020
FCA1007-B	Add-on line card To provide line continuity with diode bases according to British Standard BS5839 Pt1. One unit per 2 lines. Use as spare part.	A6E60500027 d-
FCA1008-F	VdS card (Germany) To drive the required VdS peripheral devices (FBF, ÜE and SST).	A6E60500028
FCA1009-E	EVAC module Evacuation control module. Mounts on FC1008-E.	A6E60500029
FCA1013	Universal accessory bag Consists of: 2 EOL (FCE1002) for sounder control lines 12 EOL resistors 3.9 kΩ 3 cable binder 1 LED diffuser base (16 pins) 1 LED diffuser base (1 pin) 1 Allen key 3 mm for M4 screws 5 eco-fix screws M3x5 4 Allen screws M4x12 4 stainless Allen screws M4x12 4 O-ring 2.90 x 1.78 3 fuses (315 mA, 630 mA,160 mA) 6 mini jumpers 2.54 mm Accessories FCE1003-B EOL element FCE1004-F EOL element	A6E60500068
FCE1001	EOL resistor 3.9 k Ω (set of 10 pcs.)	A6E60500031
FCE1003-B	EOL element for head removal monitoring	A6E60500033
FCE1002	Termination element, control line End of line for sounder control lines, as spare part.	A6E60500032
FCH1002	Cover for the FC1002-A, -B, -C	A6E60500035

Spare Parts Conventional Fire Control Panels FC10

Туре		Order No.
FCH1004	Cover for the FC1004-A, -B, -C	A6E60500036
FCH1004-E	Cover for the FC1004-E	A6E60500037
FCH1008	Cover for the FC1008-A, -B, -C	A6E60500038
FCH1008-D	Cover for the FC1008-D	A6E60500039
FCH1008-E	Cover for the FC1008-E	A6E60500040
FCH1008-F	Cover for the FC1008-F	A6E60500041
FCH1012	Cover for the FC1012-A, -B, -C	A6E60500043
FCH1012-F	Cover for the FC1012-F	A6E60500045
FCM1002	Main board 2-zones	A6E60500047
FCM1004	Main board 4-zones	A6E60500048
FCM1008	Main board for 8-zone units	A6E60500049
FCM1008-D	Main board for 8-zone units (Switzerland)	A6E60500050
FCP1002	Transformer for 2/4-zone units The transformer is delivered with mains connecting terminal.	A6E60500052

Spare Parts Conventional Fire Control Panels FC10



Туре		Order No.
FCP1003	Transformer for 8/12-zone units The transformer is delivered with mains connecting terminal. Mounts on FCP1001.	A6E60500053
FCP1001	Power supply card 8/12-zone units	A6E60500051
FCE1004-F	EOL element for creeping short circuit monitoring	A6E60500034
FCP1004-E	Power supply 3.5 A	A6E60500054
Total	Power supply 3.5 A, accessory for all control unit types FC10, or as spare part for FC1008-E and XC10.	

Spare Parts Extinguishing Control Panels XC10

Туре		Order No.
XCM1001	Main board	A5Q00023946
	Main board, lower and upper level for XC1001-A, as spare part.	
XCM1001-B	Main board	A5Q00025160
	Main board, lower and upper level for XC1001-B, as spare part.	
FCP1004-E	Power supply 3.5 A	A6E60500054
	Power supply 3.5 A, accessory for all control unit types FC10, or as spare part for FC1008-E and XC10.	
XCE1001	Terminating resistor 3.3 k Ω	A6E60500065
	Resistors for end of detector lines, as spare part.	
	Delivery unit 10 pieces	
XCE1003	Fuse 2 A	A5Q00016960
	Fuse 2 A for control lines 4 and 5, as spare part.	
•	Delivery unit 2 pieces	
FCE1002	Termination element, control line	A6E60500032
GRIT.	End of line for sounder control lines, as spare part.	

Spare Parts Extinguishing Control Panels XC10



Order No. Type A6E60500064 XCH1001 Cover Cover with operating unit for XC1001-A, as spare part. A5Q00018564 XCH1001-B Cover Cover with operating unit for XC1001-B, as spare part.

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd 2010 12-7

Spare Parts Manual Call Points

Replacement glass Replacement glass for manual call point housings FDMH291-x. Delivery unit 10 pieces A5Q00002122 FDMK291 Cover with key Spare key with call point front for manual call point housings FDMH291-x. Spare glass neutral Easy to replace spare glass for the manual call point housings DMA1192-x FDM129-x. The spare glass is neutral and has no marks. Delivery unit 10 pieces BPZ:4942050001 BPZ:4951910001 BPZ:4851910001 A5Q00013442 BPZ:4851910001 BPZ:48519	Туре			Order No.
FDMK291 Cover with key Spare key with call point front for manual call point housings FDMH199.x, FDMH29x.x. The spare glass for the manual call point housings DMA1192.x, FDMH29x.x. The spare glass is neutral and has no marks. Delivery unit 10 pieces P2:4942050001 8P2:4942050001 8P2:4942050001 P3:40 P3:4	FDMG291		al call point housings FDMH291-x.	A5Q00002122
Spare key with call point front for manual call point housings EDMH291-x. Spare glass neutral Easy to replace spare glass for the manual call point housings DMA1192-x, FDMH29x-x. The spare glass is neutral and has no marks. Delivery unit 10 pieces DMZ1195 Spare key The spare key is used for all manual call point housings DMA1192-xx, FDMH293-x. Delivery unit 10 pieces BPZ:4851910001 ASQ00013442 Glass plate neutral Glass plate for manual call points FDM225-RG, FDM226-RG, FDM1101-RG, Use as spare part. Delivery unit 5 pieces Plastic element for manual call points FDM225-RP, FM226-RP, FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part.	+•+	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
DMZ1196-AC Spare glass neutral Easy to replace spare glass for the manual call point housings DMA1192-x, FDMH29x-x. The spare glass is neutral and has no marks. Delivery unit 10 pieces Spare key The spare key is used for all manual call point housings DMA1192-xx, FDMH293-x. Delivery unit 10 pieces PDMG295 Glass plate neutral Glass plate for manual call points FDM225-RG, FDM226-RG, FDM1101-RG and FDM1101A-RG. Use as spare part. Delivery unit 5 pieces Plastic element for manual call points FDM225-RP, FM226-RP, FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part.		Spare key with call point fron	t for manual call point housings	A5Q00001643
Easy to replace spare glass for the manual call point housings DMA1192-x, FDMH29x-x. The spare glass is neutral and has no marks. Delivery unit 10 pieces Spare key The spare key is used for all manual call point housings DMA1192-xx, FDMH293-x. Delivery unit 10 pieces FDMG295 Glass plate neutral Glass plate for manual call points FDM225-RG, FDM226-RG, FDM1101-RG and FDM1101A-RG. Use as spare part. Delivery unit 5 pieces FDMP295 Plastic element neutral Plastic element for manual call points FDM225-RP, FM226-RP, FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part.	1	гимп291-х.		
DMA1192-x, FDMH29x-x. The spare glass is neutral and has no marks. Delivery unit 10 pieces BPZ:4851910001 The spare key is used for all manual call point housings DMA1192-xx, FDMH293-x. Delivery unit 10 pieces FDMG295 Glass plate neutral Glass plate for manual call points FDM225-RG, FDM226-RG, FDM1101-RG and FDM1101A-RG. Use as spare part. Delivery unit 5 pieces FDMP295 Plastic element neutral Plastic element for manual call points FDM225-RP, FM226-RP, FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part.	DMZ1196-AC		r the manual call point housings	BPZ:4942050001
Spare key The spare key is used for all manual call point housings DMA1192-xx, FDMH293-x. Delivery unit 10 pieces FDMG295 Glass plate neutral Glass plate for manual call points FDM225-RG, FDM226-RG, FDM1101-RG and FDM1101A-RG. Use as spare part. Delivery unit 5 pieces FDMP295 Plastic element neutral Plastic element for manual call points FDM225-RP, FM226-RP, FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part.				
The spare key is used for all manual call point housings DMA1192-xx, FDMH293-x. Delivery unit 10 pieces A5Q00013442 Glass plate neutral Glass plate for manual call points FDM225-RG, FDM226-RG, FDM1101-RG and FDM1101A-RG. Use as spare part. Delivery unit 5 pieces FDMP295 Plastic element neutral Plastic element for manual call points FDM225-RP, FM226-RP, FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part.		Delivery unit	10 pieces	
FDMG295 Glass plate neutral Glass plate for manual call points FDM225-RG, FDM226-RG, FDM1101-RG and FDM1101A-RG. Use as spare part. Delivery unit 5 pieces FDMP295 Plastic element neutral Plastic element for manual call points FDM225-RP, FM226-RP, FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part.	DMZ1195	Spare key		BPZ:4851910001
Glass plate neutral Glass plate for manual call points FDM225-RG, FDM226-RG, FDM1101-RG and FDM1101A-RG. Use as spare part. Delivery unit 5 pieces FDMP295 Plastic element neutral Plastic element for manual call points FDM225-RP, FM226-RP, FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part.			nanual call point housings DMA1192-xx,	
Glass plate for manual call points FDM225-RG, FDM1101-RG and FDM1101A-RG. Use as spare part. Delivery unit 5 pieces Plastic element neutral Plastic element for manual call points FDM225-RP, FM226-RP, FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part.		Delivery unit	10 pieces	
RG and FDM1101A-RG. Use as spare part. Delivery unit 5 pieces FDMP295 Plastic element neutral Plastic element for manual call points FDM225-RP, FM226-RP, FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part.	-DMG295			
Plastic element neutral Plastic element for manual call points FDM225-RP, FM226-RP, FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part. A5Q00013445 A5Q00013445	+•+	RG and FDM1101A-RG.	ints FDM225-RG, FDM226-RG, FDM1101	-
Plastic element for manual call points FDM225-RP, FM226-RP, FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part.		Delivery unit	5 pieces	
FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A-RP. Use as spare part.	DMP295	Plastic element neutral		A5Q00013445
Delivery unit 5 pieces	+•+	FDM1101-RP and FDM1101A		
		Delivery unit	5 pieces	

Spare Parts Manual Call Points



ype			Order No.
	Smarra kov		A5Q00013448
омк295	Spare key Key for manual call points FDM FDM1101A. Use as spare part.	225, FDM226, FDM1101 and	A3Q00013446
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	

Spare Parts Input Modules, Input/Output Modules, Alarm Indicator

уре			Order No.
DCM291	Mounting feet for in-/ou	Mounting feet for in-/output modules	
J 27	Installation in range of the top U-rail TS35. Use as spare part.	e in-/output modules with mounting feet ont	O Company
	Delivery unit	25 pieces	
PZ:3048160001	Insulating cap for alarm	indicators	BPZ:3048160001
	Use as spare part.		
	Delivery unit	20 pieces	

Spare Parts Test Equipment



Туре		Order No.
FDLU291	Adjustment device for FDLU291 Adjustment device use only as spare part.	A5Q00006540
FDUD292-A	Adapter cable MC-Link cable from detector exchanger and tester to the in-loutput modules, to the linear smoke detector and other devices (audio stereo cable 1.5 m with direct and bent stereo jack 3.5 mm). Use as spare part for FDUD292, FDUD293, FDUZ221.	A5Q00004990
A5Q00009786	Adapter with lever, screw and nut incl. attachment and bushing screw Use as spare part to the telescope rods FDUM291and FDUM292.	A5Q00009786
A5Q00009787	Lever with screw and nut Use as spare part to the telescope rods FDUM291and FDUM292.	A5Q00009787
A5Q00009788	Small flap with screw and nut Use as spare part to the telescope rod FDUM291.	A5Q00009788
A5Q00009789	Large flap with screw and nut Use as spare part to the telescope rod FDUM291.	A5Q00009789

Spare Parts Test Equipment

Туре		Order No.
FDUL221-A	Line connection set Use as spare part for line tester FDUL221.	A5Q00008436
FDUL221-B	Mains adapter set Use as spare part for line tester FDUL221.	A5Q00008437
FDUL221-C	PC cable (RS232) Use as spare part for line tester FDUL221.	A5Q00008438
BPZ:3679630001	Halogen lamp 12 V / 50 W Use as spare part for LE3.	BPZ:3679630001

Spare Parts Test Equipment



Туре			Order No.
RE7T-B	Solo760 Battery for RE7T		S54370-N5-A1
	Use as spare part for RE7T heat detector tester.		
	Data sheet A	6V10252901	
RE7T-C	Solo725 Charger for RE7T		S54370-N6-A1
1-00	Use as spare part for charging of bat tor tester.	tery baton to the RE7T heat detec-	
-	Data sheet A	6V10252901	
RG320	Bellow for RE6		BPZ:5166880001
	The bellow is fitted to the RE6 to fit al ideal way.	l Synova 300 point detectors in an	
DZZ1190	Bellow for RE6		BPZ:4478380001
	The bellow is fitted to the RE6 to fit a detectors in an ideal way.	all Synova 600 and AlgoRex point	



Repair Parts

Fire Control Panels FC72x and Operating Terminals FT724 Operating Units and Add-on



ila / laa oli	
	Order No.
Operating unit	A5Q00018923-R
Complete operating unit (support base, keypad, PMI main board, CPU module) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	
Operating unit (+LED ind.)	A5Q00018925-R
Complete operating unit (support base, keypad, PMI main board, CPU module) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	
Operating unit (+EVAC term.)	A5Q00018933-R
Complete operating unit (support base, keypad, PMI main board, CPU module) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	
Operating add-on (2xLED ind.)	
Complete operating unit (complete base) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	
	Operating unit Complete operating unit (support base, keypad, PMI main board, CPU module) without accessories. Use as repair part only. Operating unit (+LED ind.) Complete operating unit (support base, keypad, PMI main board, CPU module) without accessories. Use as repair part only. Operating unit (+EVAC term.) Complete operating unit (support base, keypad, PMI main board, CPU module) without accessories. Use as repair part only. Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) Complete operating unit (complete base) without accessories.

Repair Parts Periphery boards, Expansion Modules and Power supply

Туре		Order No.
FCI2010-A1	Periphery board (1-loop) Periphery board (1-loop) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	A5Q00031729-R
FCI2002-A1	Periphery board (2-loop) Periphery board (2-loop) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	A5Q00005545-R
FCI2004-A1	Periphery board (4-loop) Periphery board (4-loop) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	A5Q00009953-R
FTI2001-A1	Fire terminal board Fire terminal board without accessories. Use as repair part only.	A5Q00013279-R

Repair Parts

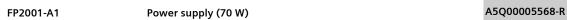
Periphery boards, Expansion Modules and Power supply



Type Order No. FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) A5Q00012851-R



Network module (SAFEDLINK) without accessories. Use as repair part only.





Power supply (70 W) without accessories. Use as repair part only.

Repair Parts Floor Repeater Panels

Туре		Order No.
FT2010-A1	Floor repeater terminal Front part of the floor repeater terminal (cover cap, stick-on labels, keypad) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	A5Q00014104-R
FT2011-A1	Floor repeater display Front part of the floor repeater display (cover cap, stick-on label, keypad) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	A5Q00017706-R

Danger Management System





MM8000 – the Danger Management Station for Cerberus PRO

MM8000 enables centralized alarm management and supervision of a broad range of fire safety, electronic security, and control systems. All are displayed in a uniform and clearly structured manner. Alarms and messages are listed according to security-relevant priorities, so operators have all relevant information at a glance. And in case of an event, MM8000 guides the user step by step through predefined procedures. Thanks to a user-friendly engineering tool, MM8000 can be configured quickly and easily. Moreover, MM8000 is a highly flexible and scalable Danger Management Station that can be adapted to changing requirements any time.

■ MM8000 can integrate the following subsystems:

- Fire safety
- Intrusion detection
- Access control
- Video surveillance
- Building automation installations
- and other subsystems

■ Connecting Cerberus PRO to MM8000 offers many benefits, among them are:

- Central control and operation
- Interaction with other safety subsystems
- Easy navigation and quick alarm localization
- Guided event treatment
- History database

MM8000 Management Station

Type Order No.

MM8000xxx



MM8000 Danger Management Station

The MM8000 danger management station provides a powerful solution for the centralized alarm management and supervision of a wide range of fire safety, security and control systems. It supports specifically fire, gas and intrusion detection, access control, video surveillance and building automation installations.

MM8000xxx

The MM8000 architecture allows the integration of Siemens fire safety, security and control systems as well as 3rd party solutions via standard interfaces.

Functionality

Complete overview of the actual state of technical installations in a building at any time.

Homogeneous and intuitive operation of the different subsystems. Comprehensive guidance and support of the operator in case of an

Logging of all activities and powerful reporting possibilities.

Advantages

Safety: User guidance in case of an emergency guarantees that the right measures are taken.

Reliability: Based on the concept of autonomous subsystems and distributed control; possibility of redundant configurations.

Flexibility: Can be built and configured to fit the requirements of the customer.

Openness: OPC, BACnet and Modbus (via NK) interfaces for subsystem integration.

Scalability: MM8000 will easily grow to support more subsystems, disciplines and stations.

Features

Comfortable navigation through the system via graphical maps or object trees.

Advanced graphics including AutoCAD.

Automatic and/or manual alarm dispatching via e-mail, SMS and pagers.

Scheduler application for time-based actions.

Configurable interactions between different subsystems.

Macro editor for complex commands.

System security based on Microsoft Windows (combined login).

Flexible configuration of user access rights.

Support of dual monitor configurations.

System requirements The MM8000 SW runs on a Micro-

soft Windows PC.

Ordering Information Contact your local BT sales support

representative for further informa-

tion.

Data sheet A6V10074451

14-2

System Overview





Cerberus PRO – an overview of a smart system

The Cerberus PRO portfolio provides everything needed for smart fire protection: powerful control panels, clever fire detectors, smart peripheral devices – and elaborate safety features. What's more, every component comes from the same source.

- Unique safety features such as degrade mode in control panels and built-in isolators in each peripheral device
- Powerful panels from stand-alone to networkable control units
- Reliable detectors developed and proven under countless job-site conditions
- Broad range of additional devices and accessories from alarm sounders to sounder bases and combined sounder beacons and many more
- Cost efficiency thanks to smart products and remote access
- Integration into the Siemens Danger Management System interoperability with other subsystems such as access control, intrusion detection, video surveillance and others
- Control panels and fire terminals can serve as a standby operating unit for increased safety

Cerberus PRO Planning Tool control panels and network





Remote access provides

Remote (access via Ethernet).

the option of accessing the system with the remote operation tool Cerberus-

Fire control panel FC722-ZZ

panel FC722-YZ

Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FN2002-A1





C-WEB/Ethernet

Four stations can be networked simply via Ethernet – a station can also be part of the C-WEB/SAFEDLINK. Connection is with a standard commercial Fast-Ethernet cable.

Key figures

— Max. number of networkable stations: 4

— Type of cable: Fast-Ethernet Cat. 5

— Data rate via Ethernet: 100/10 mbps

— Max. Ethernet connection points on the C-WEB: 1

Restriction on the Ethernet

— Not EN54-compliant

— Redundant networking not possible

— 4 stations can be networked via Ethernet

(additional stations only networkable via C-WEB)

Fire control panel Art. no.: S54400-C32-A2



Fire control panel FC721-YZ S54400-C32-A3

Fire control panel FC721 (1-loop)

The FC721 is a compact fire control panel. It has the following features:

- 1 C-NET loop
- Integrated inputs/outputs for peripherals
- Integrated control unit
- Integrated power supply
- Automatic configuration

Fire control panel FC722 (2-loop)

The FC722 is a compact 2-loop fire control panel. It has the following features:

- 2 C-NET loops
- Integrated inputs/outputs for peripherals
- Integrated control unit
- Integrated power supply
- Automatic configuration
- Networkability via C-WEB/ SAFEDLINK or Ethernet



Optical smoke detector OP720





C-WEB/SAFEDLINK

Legend for the designation of the interfaces:

C-NET
C-WEB/SAFEDLINK
C-WEB/Ethernet
BACnet/IP
Serial interfaces

Serial interfaces

Network for linking the stations
Networking of 4 stations (not EN54-compliant)
Connection to management systems/building control systems
An optional RS232 and/or an RS485 interface (also freely combinable) per control panel or operator terminal

SIEMENS

Fire control panel FC724-ZA Art. no.: S54400-C30-A2



Fire control panel FC724-ZE

Art. no.: S54400-C30-A3



each FC724 control panel contains:

Alarm transmission

Alarm transmission
 Fault transmission
 Fire controls
 Monitoring of 2 conven

Fire control panel FC724 (4-loop)

The FC724 is a compact 4-loop fire control panel. It has the following features:

- 4 C-NET loops
- Integrated inputs/outputs for peripherals
- Integrated control unit
- Integrated power supply
- Automatic configuration
- Networkability via C-WEB/ SAFEDLINK or Ethernet

Fire terminal FT724

The FT724 has the following features:

- Integrated control unit
- Separate 24 VDC supply input possible
- Redundant 24 VDC supply input
- Networkability via C-WEB/ SAFEDLINK or Ethernet

C-WFR/SAFEDLINK

input possible





Expansion and networking options



Loop extension (C-NET) FCI2003-A1 Art. no.:



(SAFEDLINK) FN2001-A1 Art. no.: A5000012851



RS232 modul (isolated) FCA2001-A1 Art. no.:



RS485 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 Art. no.:



Sounder module FCA2005-A1



License key (L1) FCA2012-A1 Art. no.: A5Q00018856



License key (L2) FCA2013-A1 Art. no.: A5Q00018857

Housings



Housing (Eco) FH7201-Z3 Art. no.: S54400-B72-A1



Housing (Standard) FH7202-Z3 Art. no.: S54400-B70-A1



Housing (Comfort) FH7203-Z3 Art. no.: S54400-B71-A1



19" mounting kit FHA2016-A1 Art. no.: A5Q00020179

Operating add-ons



Operating add-on (2xLED-ind.) FCM7211-Y3 Art. no.: S54400-F75-A1



Key switch (Kaba) FTO2005-C1 Art. no.: A5Q00010113



Event printer FTO2001-A1



Matrix printer external DL3750+

Art. no.: A5Q00023962

Power supply



Power supply kit (70 W) FP2003-A1

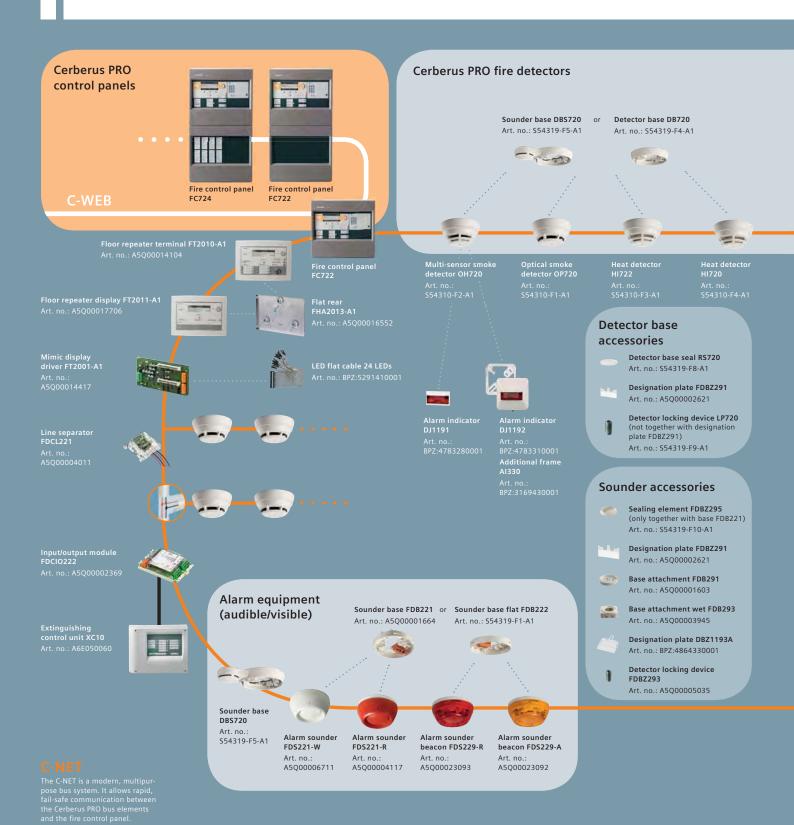


Power supply kit (150 W) FP2004-A1

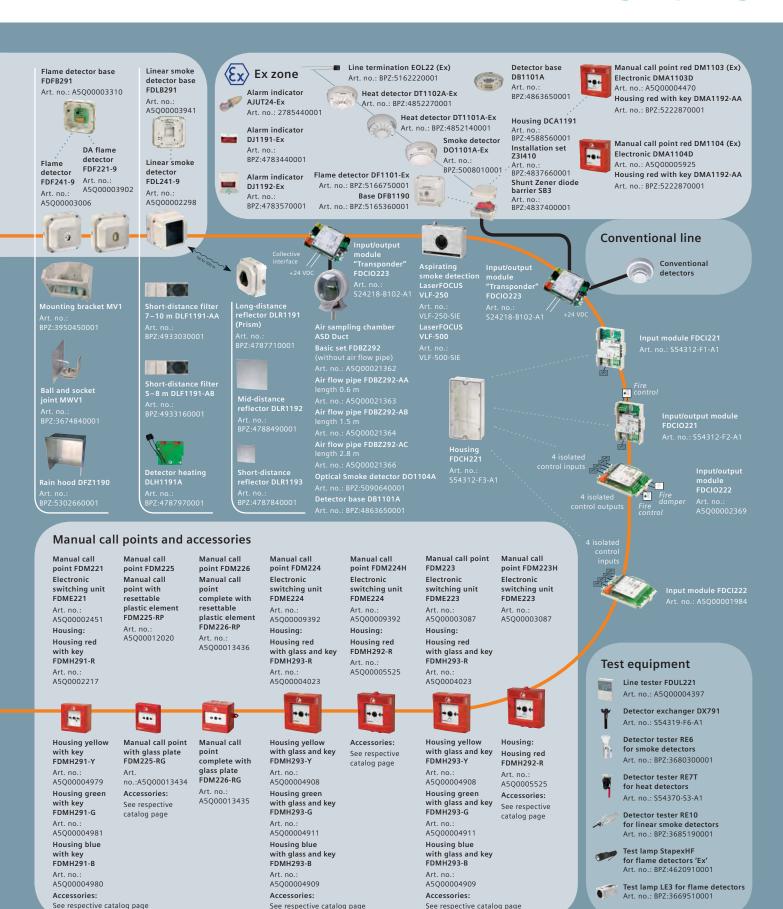


Additional power supply (150 W) FP2005-A1 Art. no.: A5Q00018779

Cerberus PRO Planning Tool -**C-NET** devices



SIEMENS





Туре	Description	Order No.	Page
A5Q00004142	Lithium brownstone battery 9 V / 1 Ah	A5Q00004142	10-8
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5	A5Q00004478	2-18, 5-
			9, 5-12,
			5-16, 5-
			18, 5- 22, 5-
			24, 5-
			31, 5-
			41, 7-7,
			7-12, 7-
			16, 7- 19, 7-
			23, 7-
			25, 9-7,
			9-18, 9-
			20–21,
			9-26, 9- 29, 9-32
A5Q00004479	Back nut M20	A5Q00004479	2-18, 5-
			10, 5-
			12, 5- 41, 7-7,
			7-16, 7-
			19, 9-18
A5Q00006735	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (1 hole)	A5Q00006735	5-16, 5-
			22, 7-
		.=	23, 9-29
A5Q00008131	V-plug PA M20 x 1.5	A5Q00008131	5-18, 5- 24
A5Q00009786	Adapter with lever, screw and nut incl. attachment and bushing screw	A5Q00009786	12-11
A5Q00009787	Lever with screw and nut	A5Q00009787	12-11
A5Q00009788	Small flap with screw and nut	A5Q00009788	12-11
A5Q00009789	Large flap with screw and nut	A5Q00009789	12-11
A5Q00010055	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (2 holes)	A5Q00010055	5-16, 5-
			22, 7-
A5Q00017619	Thermo printer rolls for Custom Plus-S-0004	AF000017610	23, 9-29 12-1
A5Q00017819 A5Q00023963	Typewriter ribbon	A5Q00017619 A5Q00023963	12-1
AGN24.6	Alarm device	BPZ:5371170001	8-1, 8-3
AGS24.5	Mallory buzzer	BPZ:2785020001	8-2
AG724.1	Alarm device	BPZ:5371040001	8-1
AG124.1	Alarm indicator (frame mounting)	BPZ:4930280001	7-24
AI320	Alarm indicator (frame mounting) Alarm indicator (frame mounting)	BPZ:5163030001	7-24
	•	BPZ:5163160001	
Al322	Alarm indicator (surface mounting)	BPZ:5163160001	7-9, 7- 24
AI330	Adapter frame for alarm indicator	BPZ:3169430001	6-1, 7-9,
			7-24, 9-
A1240	Alauma in diagram (aumfa an manus fire sa)	DD7-4020440004	31
A1340	Alarm indicator (surface mounting)	BPZ:4930440001	7-24
AJUT24-Ex	Alarm indicator, model for recess mounting	BPZ:2785440001	9-31

Туре	Description	Order No.	Page
ALB24.1OR	Flashing signal lamp 'orange'	BPZ:5154140001	8-3
ALB24.1R	Flashing signal lamp 'red'	BPZ:5154270001	8-3
BPZ:2473130001	Washer	BPZ:2473130001	7-25, 9- 31
BPZ:3048160001	Insulating cap for alarm indicators	BPZ:3048160001	7-25, 9- 31, 12-
BPZ:3679630001	Halogen lamp 12 V / 50 W	BPZ:3679630001	10 12-12
DB1101A	Base for collective detector series	BPZ:4863650001	7-11, 9-
DBTTOTA	base for concenive detector series	BI 2.4003030001	11, 9-23
DB3	Alarm device for explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2	BPZ:5757970001	9-33
DB720	Detector base	S54319-F4-A1	5-5
DBC1191A-AA	Relay base	BPZ:5017870001	7-13
DBS720	Sounder base	S54319-F5-A1	5-6, 5- 32
DBZ1190	Locking device	BPZ:4585260001	7-14
DBZ1190-AA	Micro terminal 0.5 mm², 4-pole	BPZ:4677080001	5-7, 5- 30, 5- 33, 7- 13, 9- 20-21, 9-24
DBZ1190-AB	Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² , 3-pole	BPZ:4942340001	5-7, 5- 12, 5- 30, 5- 33, 5- 41, 7-4, 7-7, 7- 14, 7- 16, 9- 13, 9- 18, 9-24
DBZ1190A-AC	Detector heating	BPZ:5167850001	7-14
DBZ1191	Base attachment for surface mounting	BPZ:4540830001	7-11, 9- 23
DBZ1191A-AA	Base attachment flat for surface mounting	BPZ:5011270001	7-11
DBZ1192	Base attachment for humid environment	BPZ:4588140001	7-12
DBZ1192-AA	Base attachment for wet environment	BPZ:5355590001	7-12
DBZ1193A	Detector designation plate	BPZ:4864330001	5-31, 7- 14
DBZ1194	Protective cage	BPZ:4677110001	5-31, 7- 12
DBZ1195A	Acoustic base	BPZ:4940140001	7-13
DBZ1197-AA	Air flow tube for ASD-Duct	BPZ:4926630001	9-11
DBZ1197-AC	Air flow tube for ASD-Duct	BPZ:4995140001	9-12
DC1192	Input/output module for galvanic isolation	DC1192	9-19
DCA1191	Housing (empty)	BPZ:4588560001	7-25, 9- 19, 9- 21, 9-31
DCA1192A	Electronic unit for DC1192	BPZ:5081200001	9-19
DCB1192A	Terminal base for DC1192	BPZ:5084500001	9-19
DF1101-Ex	Infrared flame detector unit collective 'Ex'	BPZ:5166750001	9-25
DF11Ex	Infrared flame detector collective 'Ex'	DF11Ex	9-25
DFB1190	Base for infrared flame detectors DF119x	BPZ:5165360001	9-25– 26
DFZ1190	Rain hood	BPZ:5302660001	9-3

Туре	Description	Order No.	Page
DJ1191-Ex	Alarm indicator (frame mounting) for explosion-hazard areas	BPZ:4783440001	9-30
DJ1192	Alarm indicator (surface mounting)	BPZ:4783310001	6-1
DJ1192-Ex	Alarm indicator (surface mounting) for explosion-hazard areas	BPZ:4783570001	9-30
DJ1193	Alarm indicator incl. insulating cap	BPZ:4876360001	7-25
DJZ1193	Alarm indicator housing incl. washer	BPZ:5302950001	7-25, 9- 32
DL3750+	Matrix printer external	A5Q00023962	1-9, 2- 23, 2-29
DLF1191-AA	Filter for short distances (7 10 m)	BPZ:4933030001	9-7
DLF1191-AB	Filter for short distances (5 8 m)	BPZ:4933160001	9-8
DLF1191-AC	Filter against external light influences	BPZ:5221480001	9-8
DLH1191A	Detector heating	BPZ:4787970001	9-8
DLR1191	Reflector for long distance (prism)	BPZ:4787710001	9-7
DLR1192	Reflector for middle distance (foil)	BPZ:4788490001	9-7
DLR1193	Reflector for short distance (foil)	BPZ:4787840001	9-7
DM1101	Collective manual call point	DM1101	7-17
DM1103-L	Manual release button complete	A5Q00017630	7-22
DM1103-S	Emergency stop button complete	A5Q00014486	7-22
DM1103(Ex)	Collective manual call point (double action) for explosion-hazard areas	DM1103(Ex)	9-27
DM1103	Collective manual call point	DM1103	7-20
DM1104(Ex)	Collective manual call point (single action) for explosion-hazard areas	DM1104(Ex)	9-28
DM1104	Collective manual call point	DM1104	7-19
DMA1101	Switching unit collective (single action)	A5Q00005578	7-17– 18
DMA1103D	Switching unit collective (double action)	A5Q00004470	7-20, 9- 27
DMA1104D	Switching unit collective (single action)	A5Q00005925	7-19– 20, 9-28
DMA1192-AA	Housing red, with glass and key	BPZ:5222870001	7-19– 21, 9- 27–28
DMA1192-AB	Housing blue, with glass and key	BPZ:5464250001	7-19– 21
DMA1192-AC	Housing yellow, with glass and key	BPZ:5464120001	7-19– 21
DMA1192-AD	Housing green, with glass and key	BPZ:5090190001	7-19– 21
DMZ1195	Spare key	BPZ:4851910001	12-8
DMZ1196-AC	Spare glass neutral	BPZ:4942050001	12-8
DMZ1197-AC	Protective cover	BPZ:5223550001	5-16, 5- 18, 5- 22, 5- 24, 7- 23, 9-29
DMZ1197-AD	Protection seal	BPZ:5470680001	5-16, 5- 18, 5- 22, 5- 24, 7- 23, 9-29
DO1101A	Smoke detector, collective wide spectrum	BPZ:4930020001	7-10
DO1101A-Ex	Smoke detector, wide spectrum collective 'Ex'	BPZ:5008010001	9-22
DO1104A	Smoke detector, collective wide spectrum	BPZ:5090640001	9-11
DT1101A	Heat detector	BPZ:4931700001	7-10
DT1101A-Ex	Heat detector collective 'Ex'	BPZ:4852140001	9-22

DT1102A DT1102A-Ex	Hara dakaran		
DT11024-Ev	Heat detector	BPZ:4931830001	7-10
DITTUZA-LX	Heat detector collective 'Ex'	BPZ:4852270001	9-23
DX791	Detector exchanger	S54319-F6-A1	10-2
DZB1191	Detector base tester	BPZ:4680660001	10-5
DZZ1190	Bellow for RE6	BPZ:4478380001	12-13
EOL22(Ex)	Line termination	BPZ:5162220001	9-18, 9- 20
F50F410	LED flat cable 50-wire, with 24 red LEDs	BPZ:5291410001	5-45
FA2003-A1	Battery (12 V, 7 Ah, VDS)	A5Q00019353	11-1
FA2004-A1	Battery (12 V, 17 Ah, VDS)	A5Q00019354	11-1
FA2005-A1	Battery (12 V, 12 Ah, VDS)	A5Q00019677	11-1
FA2006-A1	Battery (12 V, 17 All, VDS)	A5Q00019356	11-1
FC1002-A	2-zone conventional unit (Standard)	A6E60500000	3-6
FC1002-B	2-zone conventional unit (Standard) 2-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)	A6E60500001	3-6
FC1002-C	2-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	A6E60500001	3-6
FC1002-C	2-zone conventional unit	FC1002	3-6
FC1002	4-zone conventional unit (Standard)	A6E60500003	3-8
FC1004-A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A6E60500003	3-8
FC1004-B	4-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)	A6E60500004 A6E60500005	3-8
FC1004-C	4-zone conventional unit (Nordic) 4-zone conventional unit (NL)	A6E60500006	3-8
	4-zone conventional unit		
FC1004	. 2010 001101110111011	FC1004	3-8
FC1008-A	8-zone conventional unit (Standard)	A6E60500007	3-10
FC1008-B	8-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)	A6E60500008	3-10
FC1008-C	8-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	A6E60500009	3-11
FC1008-D	8-zone conventional unit (CH)	A6E60500010	3-11
FC1008-E	8-zone conventional unit (Evacuation)	A6E60500011	3-11
FC1008-F	8-zone conventional unit (VdS)	A6E60500012	3-11
FC1008	8-zone conventional unit	FC1008	3-10
FC1012-A	12-zone conventional unit (Standard)	A6E60500014	3-14
FC1012-B	12-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)	A6E60500015	3-14
FC1012-C	12-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	A6E60500016	3-15
FC1012-F	12-zone conventional unit (VdS)	A6E60500018	3-15
FC1012	12-zone conventional unit	FC1012	3-14
FC721-HZ	Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating unit	S54400-C32-A1	1-5
FC721-YZ	Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator	S54400-C32-A3	1-4
FC721-ZZ	Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco)	S54400-C32-A2	1-4
FC721	Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco)	FC721	1-3
FC722-HA	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC operating unit	S54400-C29-A3	2-9
FC722-YZ	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indi- cator	S54400-C29-A4	2-6
FC722-ZA	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort)	S54400-C29-A2	2-7
FC722-ZE	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with 2 LED indicators	S54400-C29-A1	2-8
FC722-ZZ	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard)	S54400-C29-A5	2-5
FC722	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard)	FC722	2-4
FC724-HA	Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit	S54400-C30-A1	2-14
FC724-ZA	Fire control panel (4-loop)	S54400-C30-A2	2-12
FC724-ZE	Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators	S54400-C30-A3	2-13
FC724	Fire control panel (4 loop)	FC724	2-11
FCA1000-FF	Interface card SST	A6E60500055	3-12
	Line extension card 4-zones	A6E60500020	12-3

Type	Description	Order No.	Page
FCA1002	Display unit	A6E60500021	3-12, 3-
FCA1003	Sounder control card	A6E60500022	3-12, 3-
TCA1003	Sounder control card	A0E00300022	3-12, 3-
FCA1004-F	Line extension card SST	A6E60500023	3-16
FCA1005-D	RT-isolation card	A6E60500024	3-12, 3-
			16, 4-4
FCA1006-F	RS232 adapter	A6E60500025	3-12, 3- 16
FCA1007	Key switch kit	A6E60500026	3-7, 3-9, 3-13, 3-
			17, 4-5
FCA1007-B	Add-on line card	A6E60500027	12-3
FCA1008-F	VdS card (Germany)	A6E60500028	12-3
FCA1009-E	EVAC module	A6E60500029	12-3
FCA1013	Universal accessory bag	A6E60500068	12-3
FCA2001-A1	RS232 module (isolated)	A5Q00005327	1-6, 2- 18, 2-26
FCA2002-A1	RS485 module (isolated)	A5Q00009923	1-6, 2-
FCA2005-A1	Sounder module	AEO00014966	18, 2-26 2-16
FCA2003-A1 FCA2012-A1	License key (L1)	A5Q00014866 A5Q00018856	1-6, 2-
	•	·	15, 2-26
FCA2013-A1	License key (L2)	A5Q00018857	2-15, 2- 26
FCA2014-A1	Cable kit (communication)	A5Q00023027	1-8, 2- 22, 2-28
FCE1001	EOL resistor 3.9 k Ω (set of 10 pcs.)	A6E60500031	12-3
FCE1002	Termination element, control line	A6E60500032	12-3,
			12-6
FCE1003-B	EOL element for head removal monitoring	A6E60500033	12-3
FCE1004-F	EOL element for creeping short circuit monitoring	A6E60500034	12-5
FCH1002	Cover for the FC1002-A, -B, -C	A6E60500035	12-3
FCH1004	Cover for the FC1004-A, -B, -C	A6E60500036	12-4
FCH1004-E	Cover for the FC1004-E	A6E60500037	12-4
FCH1008	Cover for the FC1008-A, -B, -C	A6E60500038	12-4
FCH1008-D	Cover for the FC1008-D	A6E60500039	12-4
FCH1008-E	Cover for the FC1008-E	A6E60500040	12-4
FCH1008-F	Cover for the FC1008-F	A6E60500041	12-4
FCH1012	Cover for the FC1012-A, -B, -C	A6E60500043	12-4
FCH1012-F	Cover for the FC1012-F	A6E60500045	12-4
FCI2001-D1	Fire brigade periphery module	A5Q00013100	2-16
FCI2002-A1	Periphery board (2-loop)	A5Q00005545-R	13-2
FCI2003-A1	Loop extension (FDnet/C-NET)	A5Q00010136	2-15
FCI2004-A1	Periphery board (4-loop)	A5Q00009953-R	13-2
FCI2005-N1	RT Interface Set	A5Q00026302	2-16
FCI2010-A1	Periphery board (1-loop)	A5Q00031729-R	13-2
FCM1002	Main board 2-zones	A6E60500047	12-4
FCM1004	Main board 4-zones	A6E60500048	12-4
FCM1008	Main board for 8-zone units	A6E60500049	12-4
FCM1008-D	Main board for 8-zone units (Switzerland)	A6E60500050	12-4
FCM7201-Z3	Operating unit	A5Q00018923-R	13-1
FCM7202-Y3	Operating unit (+LED ind.)	A5Q00018925-R	13-1
FCM7203-H3	Operating unit (+EVAC term.)	A5Q00018933-R	13-1
FCM7210-Z3	Operating add-on	S54400-F76-A1	12-1

Type	Description	Order No.	Page
FCM7211-Y3	Operating add-on (2xLED ind.)		13-1
FCM7211-Y3	Operating add-on (2xLED ind.)	S54400-F75-A1	2-20, 2-
			27
FCM7221-H3	Operating add-on (2xEVAC)	S54400-F78-A1	2-20
FCP1001	Power supply card 8/12-zone units	A6E60500051	12-5
FCP1002	Transformer for 2/4-zone units	A6E60500052	12-4
FCP1003	Transformer for 8/12-zone units	A6E60500053	12-5
FCP1004-E	Power supply 3.5 A	A6E60500054	12-5–6
FDB221	Detector base addressable	A5Q00001664	5-29
FDB222	Detector base flat, addressable	S54319-F1-A1	5-29
FDB291	Base attachment	A5Q00001603	5-30
FDB293	Base attachment humid with seal	A5Q00003945	5-30
FDBZ291	Designation plate	A5Q00002621	5-6, 5- 29–30, 5-32
FDBZ292	Air sampling smoke detection kit	A5Q00021362	9-10
FDBZ292	Air flow tube 0.6 m	A5Q00021363	9-10
FDBZ292-AA	Air flow tube 0.0 m	A5Q00021364	9-12
FDBZ292-AC	Air flow tube 1.5 m	A5Q00021366	9-12
FDBZ292-AC	Sealing kit for air flow tubes	A5Q00021367	9-12
FDBZ292-AD	Mounting bracket	A5Q00021369	9-12
FDBZ293	Detector locking device	A5Q0005035	5-28
FDBZ295	Sealing element	S54319-F10-A1	5-29
FDCH221	Housing for input/output modules	S54312-F3-A1	2-18, 5-
FDCH221	nousing for input/output modules	334312-F3-A1	41, 9-17
FDCI221	Input module	S54312-F1-A1	5-36
FDCI222	Input module	A5Q00001984	5-36
FDCIO221	Input/Output module	S54312-F2-A1	5-37
FDCIO222	Input/output module	A5Q00002369	5-38
FDCIO223	Input/output module 'Transponder'	S24218-B102-A1	5-40, 9- 17
FDCIO224	Input/output module	A5Q00018689	5-39
FDCL221	Line separator	A5Q00004011	5-35
FDCM291	Mounting feet for in-loutput modules	A5Q00003855	12-10
FDF221-9	DA Infrared flame detector unit (1 sensor)	A5Q00003902	9-2
FDF241-9	ASA Infrared flame detector unit (3 sensors)	A5Q00003006	9-2-3
FDF	Infrared flame detector	FDF	9-2
FDFB291	Base for infrared flame detectors FDF2x1-9	A5Q00003310	9-2-3
FDL241-9	ASA Linear smoke detector unit	A5Q00002298	9-5–6
FDL	ASA Linear smoke detector	FDL	9-5
FDLB291	Base for linear smoke detector FDL241-9	A5Q00003941	9-5-6
FDLU291	Adjustment device for FDLU291	A5Q00006540	12-11
FDLU291	Adjustment device set for linear smoke detector	A5Q00004905	9-8, 10- 6
FDM1101-RG	Manual call point with glass plate	S54371-F6-A1	7-15
FDM1101-RP	Manual call point with resettable plastic element	S54371-F6-A2	7-15
FDM1101A-RG	Manual call point with glass plate	S54371-F6-A3	7-6
FDM1101A-RP	Manual call point with resettable plastic element	S54371-F6-A4	7-6
FDM221	Manual call point	FDM221	5-8
FDM223	Manual call point complete	A5Q00008098	5-19
FDM223	Manual call point	FDM223	5-20
FDM223H	Manual call point 'Heavy Duty'	FDM223H	5-23
FDM224	Manual call point	FDM224	5-14
FDM224H	Manual call point 'Heavy Duty'	FDM224H	5-17

Туре	Description	Order No.	Page
FDM225-RG	Manual call point with glass plate	A5Q00013434	5-10
FDM225-RP	Manual call point with resettable plastic element	A5Q00012020	5-11
FDM226-RG	Manual call point with glass plate incl. housing base	A5Q00013435	5-12
FDM226-RP	Manual call point with resettable plastic element incl. housing base	A5Q00013436	5-13
FDMC291	Protective cover	A5Q00001644	5-9, 7- 19
FDMC295	Protective cover	A5Q00013440	5-12– 13, 7-8, 7-17
FDME221	Switching unit with direct alarm actuation	A5Q00002451	5-8-9
FDME223	Switching unit with indirect alarm actuation	A5Q00003087	5-20– 21, 5- 23–24
FDME224	Switching unit with direct alarm actuation	A5Q00009392	5-14– 15, 5- 17–18
FDMG291	Replacement glass	A5Q00002122	12-8
FDMG295	Glass plate neutral	A5Q00013442	12-8
FDMH291-B	Housing blue with key	A5Q00004980	5-8–9, 7-17– 18
FDMH291-G	Housing green with key	A5Q00004981	5-8–9, 7-17– 18
FDMH291-R	Housing red with key	A5Q00002217	5-8, 7- 17
FDMH291-Y	Housing yellow with key	A5Q00004979	5-8, 7- 17–18
FDMH292-R	Housing red 'Heavy Duty'	A5Q00005525	5-17, 5- 23
FDMH293-B	Housing blue, with glass and key	A5Q00004909	5-14– 15, 5- 20–21
FDMH293-G	Housing green, with glass and key	A5Q00004911	5-14– 15, 5- 20–21
FDMH293-R	Housing red, with glass and key	A5Q00004023	5-14, 5- 20
FDMH293-Y	Housing yellow, with glass and key	A5Q00004908	5-14– 15, 5- 20–21
FDMH295-R	Back box	A5Q00013437	5-11, 7- 7, 7-16
FDMH295-S	Back box with 2 entries	A5Q00013438	5-11, 7- 7, 7-16
FDMK291	Cover with key	A5Q00001643	12-8
FDMK295	Spare key	A5Q00013448	12-9
FDMP295	Plastic element neutral	A5Q00013445	12-8
FDS221-R	Alarm sounder red	A5Q00004117	5-25
FDS221-W	Alarm sounder white	A5Q00006711	5-26
FDS229-A	Alarm sounder beacon, orange	A5Q00023092	5-28
FDS229-R	Alarm sounder beacon, red	A5Q00023093	5-27
FDUD292-A	Adapter cable	A5Q00004990	12-11
FDUL221	Line tester	A5Q00004397	10-8
FDUL221-A	Line connection set	A5Q00008436	12-12
FDUL221-B	Mains adapter set	A5Q00008437	12-12

Туре	Description	Order No.	Page
FDUL221-C	PC cable (RS232)	A5Q00008438	12-12
FDUM291	Telescope rod	A5Q00004996	10-4
FDUM292	Telescope rod	A5Q00004997	10-5
FDUZ221	MCL USB adapter	A5Q00020131	10-9
FH7201-Z3	Housing (Eco)	S54400-B72-A1	1-6, 2- 19, 2-27
FH7202-Z3	Housing (Standard)	S54400-B70-A1	1-7, 2- 19
FH7203-Z3	Housing (Comfort)	S54400-B71-A1	2-19
FHA2007-A1	Mounting plate	A5Q00010151	2-15
FHA2013-A1	Rear (FT201x flat)	A5Q00016552	5-44
FHA2016-A1	19" mounting kit	A5Q00020179	1-8, 2- 22, 2-28
FHA7201-A3	Cover cap (Cerberus)	S54400-B77-A1	12-1
FHA7202-A3	Cover cap (without print)	S54400-B74-A1	12-1
FN2001-A1	Network module (SAFEDLINK)	A5Q00012851-R	13-3
FN2001-A1	Network module (SAFEDLINK)	A5Q00012851	2-17, 2- 26
FN2002-A1	Repeater (SAFEDLINK)	S24236-B2502-A1	2-17
FP2001-A1	Power supply (70 W)	A5Q00005568-R	13-3
FP2003-A1	Power supply kit (70 W)	A5Q00016005	1-7, 2- 21, 2-27
FP2004-A1	Power supply kit (150 W, A)	A5Q00020825	1-7, 2- 21
FP2005-A1	Power supply kit (150 W, B)	A5Q00018779	2-21
FT2001-A1	Mimic display driver	A5Q00014417	5-45
FT2003-N1	Mimic display driver (EVAC)	S54400-A14-A1	2-20
FT2010-A1	Floor repeater terminal	A5Q00014104-R	13-4
FT2010-A1	Floor repeater terminal	A5Q00014104	5-42
FT2010-C1	Floor repeater terminal	S54400-F34-A1	5-43
FT2011-A1	Floor repeater display	A5Q00017706-R	13-4
FT2011-A1	Floor repeater display	A5Q00017706	5-44
FT724-HZ	Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit	S54400-C31-A1	2-25
FT724-ZZ	Fire terminal	S54400-C31-A2	2-24
FT724	Fire terminal	FT724	2-24
FTI2001-A1	Fire terminal board	A5Q00013279-R	13-2
FTI2002-N1	EVAC-NL connector board	S54400-A15-A1	2-20
FTO2001-A1	Event printer	A5Q00010126	1-7, 2- 15, 2-27
FTO2005-C1	Key switch (Kaba)	A5Q00010113	1-8, 2- 22, 2- 28, 5-44
FTO2006-B1	Key switch (Nordic)	A5Q00010129	1-8, 2- 22, 2-28
GEN2-de	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300150001	3-2
GEN2-en	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300110001	3-2
GEN2-es	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300100001	3-3
GEN2-fr	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300180001	3-2
GEN2-it	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300120001	3-2
GEN2-nl	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300190001	3-2
GEN2-se	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	BPZ:9300130001	3-2
GEN2	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	GEN2	3-2

Туре	Description	Order No.	Page
HI320C	Heat detector (rate of rise and maximum)	BPZ:5081590001	7-3
HI322C	Heat detector (maximum)	BPZ:5316470001	7-4
HI720	Heat detector (static+RoR)	S54310-F4-A1	5-4
HI722	Heat detector (static)	S54310-F3-A1	5-4
LaserFOCUS VLF-250	Aspirating smoke detector with display	VLF-250-SIE	9-14
LaserFOCUS VLF-500	Aspirating smoke detector with display	VLF-500-SIE	9-15
LE3	Test lamp for flame detectors	BPZ:3669510001	9-4, 10-
	·		6
LP720	Detector locking device	S54319-F9-A1	5-5
MGEN2	Fire control panel PCB for all languages	BPZ:9300170001	3-3
MM8000xxx	MM8000 Danger Management Station	MM8000xxx	14-2
MV1	Mounting bracket	BPZ:3950450001	9-3
MVH1	Mounting bracket	BPZ:3496190001	7-26, 9- 32
MWV1	Ball and socket joint	BPZ:3674840001	9-4
OH320C	Smoke detector, conventional multi-sensor	BPZ:5364190001	7-3
OH720	Multi-sensor smoke detector	S54310-F2-A1	5-3
OP320C	Optical smoke detector	BPZ:5081460001	7-3
OP720	Optical smoke detector	S54310-F1-A1	5-3
RE10	Detector tester for linear smoke detectors	BPZ:3685190001	9-8, 10- 6
RE6	Detector tester for smoke detectors	BPZ:3680300001	10-2
RE6T	Detector tester for heat detectors	BPZ:3680270001	10-3
RE7T	Solo461 Heat detector tester kit	S54370-S3-A1	10-3
RE7T-A	Solo719 Adaptor for FDUM29x	S54370-N4-A1	10-4
RE7T-B	Solo760 Battery for RE7T	S54370-N5-A1	12-13
RE7T-C	Solo725 Charger for RE7T	S54370-N6-A1	12-13
REF8	Test gas can for smoke detectors	A5Q00011687	10-2
REF8-S	Test gas can for smoke detectors	A5Q00011688	10-2
RG320	Bellow for RE6	BPZ:5166880001	10-3, 12-13
RS720	Detector base seal	S54319-F8-A1	5-6, 5- 32
SB3	Shunt Zener diode barrier	BPZ:4837400001	9-21
SO320	Base for Synova 300 series detectors	BPZ:5085990001	7-4
SOA322	Base attachment for surface mounting	BPZ:5358340001	7-4
StabexHF	Test lamp for flame detectors 'Ex'	BPZ:4620910001	9-26,
	'		10-6
SV 24V-150W	Power supply (150 W, A)	V24230-Z6-A4	12-1
TF04	Alarm test filter (Absorption 77 %)	BPZ:4931090001	9-9, 10- 7
TP320	Detector locking device	BPZ:5093100001	7-5
TS35_122	U-rail TS35/7.5/122	BPZ:5644780001	2-17, 5- 35, 5-41
TS35_288	U-rail TS35/7.5/288	BPZ:5644230001	2-17, 5- 35, 5-41
XC1001-A	Extinguishing control unit	A6E60500060	4-2
XC1001-B	Extinguishing control unit (France)	A5Q00018177	4-3
XCA1016	Add-on module	A5Q00016213	4-4
XCA1020	Accessory set for FDCIO	A5Q00025158	4-4
XCE1001	Terminating resistor 3.3 k Ω	A6E60500065	12-6
XCE1002	Trigger element	A5Q00015659	4-4
XCE1003	Fuse 2 A	A5Q00016960	12-6
XCH1001	Cover	A6E60500064	12-7

Type	Description	Order No.	Page
XCH1001-B	Cover	A5Q00018564	12-7
XCM1001	Main board	A5Q00023946	12-6
XCM1001-B	Main board	A5Q00025160	12-6
Z3B171	Relay module with 1 contact	BPZ:4843830001	1-8, 2- 22, 3-7, 3-9, 3- 13, 3- 17, 4-5
Z3I410	Installation set	BPZ:4837660001	9-21
ZS/AGN24.5	Adapter base	BPZ:4242620001	8-1, 8-3

Order No.	Description	Туре	Page
A5Q00001603	Base attachment	FDB291	5-30
A5Q00001643	Cover with key	FDMK291	12-8
A5Q00001644	Protective cover	FDMC291	5-9, 7- 19
A5Q00001664	Detector base addressable	FDB221	5-29
A5Q00001984	Input module	FDCI222	5-36
A5Q00002122	Replacement glass	FDMG291	12-8
A5Q00002217	Housing red with key	FDMH291-R	5-8, 7- 17
A5Q00002298	ASA Linear smoke detector unit	FDL241-9	9-5–6
A5Q00002369	Input/output module	FDCIO222	5-38
A5Q00002451	Switching unit with direct alarm actuation	FDME221	5-8-9
A5Q00002621	Designation plate	FDBZ291	5-6, 5- 29–30, 5-32
A5Q00003006	ASA Infrared flame detector unit (3 sensors)	FDF241-9	9-2-3
A5Q00003087	Switching unit with indirect alarm actuation	FDME223	5-20– 21, 5- 23–24
A5Q00003310	Base for infrared flame detectors FDF2x1-9	FDFB291	9-2-3
A5Q00003855	Mounting feet for in-loutput modules	FDCM291	12-10
A5Q00003902	DA Infrared flame detector unit (1 sensor)	FDF221-9	9-2
A5Q00003941	Base for linear smoke detector FDL241-9	FDLB291	9-5-6
A5Q00003945	Base attachment humid with seal	FDB293	5-30
A5Q00004011	Line separator	FDCL221	5-35
A5Q00004023	Housing red, with glass and key	FDMH293-R	5-14, 5- 20
A5Q00004117	Alarm sounder red	FDS221-R	5-25
A5Q00004142	Lithium brownstone battery 9 V / 1 Ah	A5Q00004142	10-8
A5Q00004397	Line tester	FDUL221	10-8
A5Q00004470	Switching unit collective (double action)	DMA1103D	7-20, 9- 27
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5 Back nut M20	A5Q00004478	2-18, 5- 9, 5-12, 5-16, 5- 18, 5- 22, 5- 24, 5- 31, 5- 41, 7-7, 7-12, 7- 16, 7- 19, 7- 23, 7- 25, 9-7, 9-18, 9- 20–21, 9-26, 9- 29, 9-32 2-18, 5-
			10, 5- 12, 5- 41, 7-7, 7-16, 7- 19, 9-18
A5Q00004905	Adjustment device set for linear smoke detector	FDLU291	9-8, 10- 6

Order No.	Description	Туре	Page
A5Q00004908	Housing yellow, with glass and key	FDMH293-Y	5-14-
			15, 5-
AF 000004000	Haveing blue with place and leav	EDMU202 D	20–21 5-14–
A5Q00004909	Housing blue, with glass and key	FDMH293-B	15, 5-
			20–21
A5Q00004911	Housing green, with glass and key	FDMH293-G	5-14-
			15, 5-
A5Q00004979	Housing yellow with key	FDMH291-Y	20–21 5-8, 7-
7/3/000043773	riousing yellow with key	I DIVITIZAT I	17–18
A5Q00004980	Housing blue with key	FDMH291-B	5-8-9,
			7-17-
A5Q00004981	Housing groon with koy	FDMH291-G	18 5-8–9,
A3Q00004961	Housing green with key	FDIVIDZ91-G	7-17-
			18
A5Q00004990	Adapter cable	FDUD292-A	12-11
A5Q00004996	Telescope rod	FDUM291	10-4
A5Q00004997	Telescope rod	FDUM292	10-5
A5Q00005035	Detector locking device	FDBZ293	5-28
A5Q00005327	RS232 module (isolated)	FCA2001-A1	1-6, 2- 18, 2-26
A5Q00005525	Housing red 'Heavy Duty'	FDMH292-R	5-17, 5-
7.5 000003323	Troubing real freaty buty	T D WIT Z J Z IX	23
A5Q00005545-R	Periphery board (2-loop)	FCI2002-A1	13-2
A5Q00005568-R	Power supply (70 W)	FP2001-A1	13-3
A5Q00005578	Switching unit collective (single action)	DMA1101	7-17– 18
A5Q00005925	Switching unit collective (single action)	DMA1104D	7-19–
			20, 9-28
A5Q00006540	Adjustment device for FDLU291 Alarm sounder white	FDLU291	12-11
A5Q00006711 A5Q00006735	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (1 hole)	FDS221-W A5Q00006735	5-26 5-16, 5-
CC1000000CA	Locking plug Mizo X 1.3 (1 Hole)	A3Q00000733	22, 7-
			23, 9-29
A5Q00008098	Manual call point complete	FDM223	5-19
A5Q00008131	V-plug PA M20 x 1.5	A5Q00008131	5-18, 5-
A5Q00008436	Line connection set	FDUL221-A	24 12-12
A5Q00008438 A5Q00008437	Mains adapter set	FDUL221-B	12-12
A5Q00008438	PC cable (RS232)	FDUL221-C	12-12
A5Q00009392	Switching unit with direct alarm actuation	FDME224	5-14-
	3		15, 5-
			17–18
A5Q00009786	Adapter with lever, screw and nut incl. attachment and bushing screw	A5Q00009786	12-11
A5Q00009787	Lever with screw and nut	A5Q00009787	12-11
A5Q00009788	Small flap with screw and nut	A5Q00009788	12-11
A5Q00009789	Large flap with screw and nut	A5Q00009789	12-11
A5Q00009923	RS485 module (isolated)	FCA2002-A1	1-6, 2- 18, 2-26
A5Q00009953-R	Periphery board (4-loop)	FCI2004-A1	13-2
A5Q00010055	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (2 holes)	A5Q00010055	5-16, 5-
•		•	22, 7-
			23, 9-29

2

Order No.	Description	Туре	Page
A5Q00010113	Key switch (Kaba)	FTO2005-C1	1-8, 2-
			22, 2- 28, 5-44
A5Q00010126	Event printer	FTO2001-A1	1-7, 2-
7.500010120	Event printer	11020017(1	15, 2-27
A5Q00010129	Key switch (Nordic)	FTO2006-B1	1-8, 2- 22, 2-28
A5Q00010136	Loop extension (FDnet/C-NET)	FCI2003-A1	2-15
A5Q00010151	Mounting plate	FHA2007-A1	2-15
A5Q00011687	Test gas can for smoke detectors	REF8	10-2
A5Q00011688	Test gas can for smoke detectors	REF8-S	10-2
A5Q00012020	Manual call point with resettable plastic element	FDM225-RP	5-11
A5Q00012851	Network module (SAFEDLINK)	FN2001-A1	2-17, 2- 26
A5Q00012851-R	Network module (SAFEDLINK)	FN2001-A1	13-3
A5Q00013100	Fire brigade periphery module	FCI2001-D1	2-16
A5Q00013279-R	Fire terminal board	FTI2001-A1	13-2
A5Q00013434	Manual call point with glass plate	FDM225-RG	5-10
A5Q00013435	Manual call point with glass plate incl. housing base	FDM226-RG	5-12
A5Q00013436	Manual call point with resettable plastic element incl. housing base	FDM226-RP	5-13
A5Q00013437	Back box	FDMH295-R	5-11, 7- 7, 7-16
A5Q00013438	Back box with 2 entries	FDMH295-S	5-11, 7- 7, 7-16
A5Q00013440	Protective cover	FDMC295	5-12– 13, 7-8,
			7-17
A5Q00013442	Glass plate neutral	FDMG295	12-8
A5Q00013445	Plastic element neutral	FDMP295	12-8
A5Q00013448	Spare key	FDMK295	12-9
A5Q00014104	Floor repeater terminal	FT2010-A1	5-42
A5Q00014104-R	Floor repeater terminal	FT2010-A1	13-4
A5Q00014417	Mimic display driver	FT2001-A1	5-45
A5Q00014486	Emergency stop button complete	DM1103-S	7-22
A5Q00014866	Sounder module	FCA2005-A1	2-16
A5Q00015659	Trigger element	XCE1002	4-4
A5Q00016005	Power supply kit (70 W)	FP2003-A1	1-7, 2- 21, 2-27
A5Q00016213	Add-on module	XCA1016	4-4
A5Q00016552	Rear (FT201x flat)	FHA2013-A1	5-44
A5Q00016960	Fuse 2 A	XCE1003	12-6
A5Q00017619	Thermo printer rolls for Custom Plus-S-0004	A5Q00017619	12-1
A5Q00017630	Manual release button complete	DM1103-L	7-22
A5Q00017706	Floor repeater display	FT2011-A1	5-44
A5Q00017706-R	Floor repeater display	FT2011-A1	13-4
A5Q00018177	Extinguishing control unit (France)	XC1001-B	4-3
A5Q00018564	Cover	XCH1001-B	12-7
A5Q00018689	Input/output module	FDCIO224	5-39
A5Q00018779	Power supply kit (150 W, B)	FP2005-A1	2-21
A5Q00018856	License key (L1)	FCA2012-A1	1-6, 2- 15, 2-26
A5Q00018857	License key (L2)	FCA2013-A1	2-15, 2- 26
A5Q00018923-R	Operating unit	FCM7201-Z3	13-1

Order No.	Description	Туре	Page
A5Q00018925-R	Operating unit (+LED ind.)	FCM7202-Y3	13-1
A5Q00018933-R	Operating unit (+EVAC term.)	FCM7203-H3	13-1
A5Q00019353	Battery (12 V, 7 Ah, VDS)	FA2003-A1	11-1
A5Q00019354	Battery (12 V, 12 Ah, VDS)	FA2004-A1	11-1
A5Q00019356	Battery (12 V, 26 Ah, VDS)	FA2006-A1	11-1
A5Q00019677	Battery (12 V, 17 Ah, VDS)	FA2005-A1	11-1
A5Q00020131	MCL USB adapter	FDUZ221	10-9
A5Q00020179	19" mounting kit	FHA2016-A1	1-8, 2- 22, 2-28
A5Q00020825	Power supply kit (150 W, A)	FP2004-A1	1-7, 2- 21
A5Q00021362	Air sampling smoke detection kit	FDBZ292	9-10
A5Q00021363	Air flow tube 0.6 m	FDBZ292-AA	9-11
A5Q00021364	Air flow tube 1.5 m	FDBZ292-AB	9-12
A5Q00021366	Air flow tube 2.8 m	FDBZ292-AC	9-12
A5Q00021367	Sealing kit for air flow tubes	FDBZ292-AD	9-12
A5Q00021369	Mounting bracket	FDBZ292-AF	9-12
A5Q00023027	Cable kit (communication)	FCA2014-A1	1-8, 2- 22, 2-28
A5Q00023092	Alarm sounder beacon, orange	FDS229-A	5-28
A5Q00023093	Alarm sounder beacon, red	FDS229-R	5-27
A5Q00023946	Main board	XCM1001	12-6
A5Q00023962	Matrix printer external	DL3750+	1-9, 2- 23, 2-29
A5Q00023963	Typewriter ribbon	A5Q00023963	12-2
A5Q00025158	Accessory set for FDCIO	XCA1020	4-4
A5Q00025160	Main board	XCM1001-B	12-6
A5Q00025100 A5Q00026302	RT Interface Set	FCI2005-N1	2-16
A5Q00031729-R	Periphery board (1-loop)	FCI2010-A1	13-2
A6E60500000	2-zone conventional unit (Standard)	FC1002-A	3-6
A6E60500001	2-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)	FC1002-B	3-6
A6E60500001	2-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	FC1002-C	3-6
A6E60500002	4-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	FC1004-A	3-8
A6E60500003	4-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)	FC1004-A	3-8
A6E60500005	4-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	FC1004-B	3-8
A6E60500006	4-zone conventional unit (NC)	FC1004-E	3-8
A6E60500007	8-zone conventional unit (NL)	FC1004-L	3-10
A6E60500007	8-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)	FC1008-B	3-10
A6E60500009	8-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	FC1008-C	3-10
A6E60500010	8-zone conventional unit (Notale)	FC1008-D	
A6E60500010	8-zone conventional unit (Cn) 8-zone conventional unit (Evacuation)		3-11
		FC1008-E	3-11
A6E60500012	8-zone conventional unit (VdS) 12-zone conventional unit (Standard)	FC1008-F	3-11
A6E60500014		FC1012-A	3-14
A6E60500015	12-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)	FC1012-B	3-14
A6E60500016	12-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	FC1012-C	3-15
A6E60500018	12-zone conventional unit (VdS)	FC1012-F	3-15
A6E60500020	Line extension card 4-zones	FCA1001	12-3
A6E60500021	Display unit	FCA1002	3-12, 3- 16
A6E60500022	Sounder control card	FCA1003	3-12, 3- 16
A6E60500023	Line extension card SST	FCA1004-F	3-16
A6E60500024	RT-isolation card	FCA1005-D	3-12, 3- 16, 4-4

Order No.	Description	Туре	Page
A6E60500025	RS232 adapter	FCA1006-F	3-12, 3- 16
A6E60500026	Key switch kit	FCA1007	3-7, 3-9, 3-13, 3- 17, 4-5
A6E60500027	Add-on line card	FCA1007-B	17, 4-3
A6E60500028	VdS card (Germany)	FCA1008-F	12-3
A6E60500029	EVAC module	FCA1009-E	12-3
A6E60500029	EOL resistor 3.9 k Ω (set of 10 pcs.)	FCE1001	12-3
A6E60500032	Termination element, control line	FCE1002	12-3, 12-6
A6E60500033	EOL element for head removal monitoring	FCE1003-B	12-3
A6E60500034	EOL element for creeping short circuit monitoring	FCE1004-F	12-5
A6E60500035	Cover for the FC1002-A, -B, -C	FCH1002	12-3
A6E60500036	Cover for the FC1004-A, -B, -C	FCH1004	12-4
A6E60500037	Cover for the FC1004-E	FCH1004-E	12-4
A6E60500038	Cover for the FC1008-A, -B, -C	FCH1008	12-4
A6E60500039	Cover for the FC1008-D	FCH1008-D	12-4
A6E60500040	Cover for the FC1008-E	FCH1008-E	12-4
A6E60500041	Cover for the FC1008-F	FCH1008-F	12-4
A6E60500043	Cover for the FC1012-A, -B, -C	FCH1012	12-4
A6E60500045	Cover for the FC1012-F	FCH1012-F	12-4
A6E60500047	Main board 2-zones	FCM1002	12-4
A6E60500048	Main board 4-zones	FCM1004	12-4
A6E60500049	Main board for 8-zone units	FCM1008	12-4
A6E60500050	Main board for 8-zone units (Switzerland)	FCM1008-D	12-4
A6E60500051	Power supply card 8/12-zone units	FCP1001	12-5
A6E60500051	Transformer for 2/4-zone units	FCP1002	12-4
A6E60500053	Transformer for 8/12-zone units	FCP1003	12-5
A6E60500054	Power supply 3.5 A	FCP1004-E	12-5-6
A6E60500055	Interface card SST	FCA1000-FF	3-12
A6E60500060	Extinguishing control unit	XC1001-A	4-2
A6E60500064	Cover	XCH1001	12-7
A6E60500065	Terminating resistor 3.3 k Ω	XCE1001	12-6
A6E60500068	Universal accessory bag	FCA1013	12-3
BPZ:2473130001	Washer	BPZ:2473130001	7-25, 9- 31
BPZ:2785020001	Mallory buzzer	AGS24.5	8-2
BPZ:2785440001	Alarm indicator, model for recess mounting	AJUT24-Ex	9-31
BPZ:3048160001	Insulating cap for alarm indicators	BPZ:3048160001	7-25, 9- 31, 12- 10
BPZ:3169430001	Adapter frame for alarm indicator	AI330	6-1, 7-9, 7-24, 9- 31
BPZ:3496190001	Mounting bracket	MVH1	7-26, 9- 32
BPZ:3669510001	Test lamp for flame detectors	LE3	9-4, 10- 6
BPZ:3674840001	Ball and socket joint	MWV1	9-4
BPZ:3679630001	Halogen lamp 12 V / 50 W	BPZ:3679630001	12-12
BPZ:3680270001	Detector tester for heat detectors	RE6T	10-3
BPZ:3680300001	Detector tester for smoke detectors	RE6	10-2
BPZ:3685190001	Detector tester for linear smoke detectors	RE10	9-8, 10- 6

Order No.	Description	Туре	Page
BPZ:3950450001	Mounting bracket	MV1	9-3
BPZ:4242620001	Adapter base	ZS/AGN24.5	8-1, 8-3
BPZ:4478380001	Bellow for RE6	DZZ1190	12-13
BPZ:4540830001	Base attachment for surface mounting	DBZ1191	7-11, 9- 23
BPZ:4585260001	Locking device	DBZ1190	7-14
BPZ:4588140001	Base attachment for humid environment	DBZ1192	7-12
BPZ:4588560001	Housing (empty)	DCA1191	7-25, 9- 19, 9- 21, 9-31
BPZ:4620910001	Test lamp for flame detectors 'Ex'	StabexHF	9-26, 10-6
BPZ:4677080001	Micro terminal 0.5 mm², 4-pole	DBZ1190-AA	5-7, 5- 30, 5- 33, 7- 13, 9- 20-21, 9-24
BPZ:4677110001	Protective cage	DBZ1194	5-31, 7- 12
BPZ:4680660001	Detector base tester	DZB1191	10-5
BPZ:4783280001	Alarm indicator (frame mounting)	DJ1191	6-1
BPZ:4783310001	Alarm indicator (surface mounting)	DJ1192	6-1
BPZ:4783440001	Alarm indicator (frame mounting) for explosion-hazard areas	DJ1191-Ex	9-30
BPZ:4783570001	Alarm indicator (surface mounting) for explosion-hazard areas	DJ1192-Ex	9-30
BPZ:4787710001	Reflector for long distance (prism)	DLR1191	9-7
BPZ:4787840001	Reflector for short distance (foil)	DLR1193	9-7
BPZ:4787970001	Detector heating	DLH1191A	9-8
BPZ:4788490001	Reflector for middle distance (foil)	DLR1192	9-7
BPZ:4837400001	Shunt Zener diode barrier	SB3	9-21
BPZ:4837660001	Installation set	Z3I410	9-21
BPZ:4843830001	Relay module with 1 contact	Z3B171	1-8, 2- 22, 3-7, 3-9, 3- 13, 3- 17, 4-5
BPZ:4851910001	Spare key	DMZ1195	12-8
BPZ:4852140001	Heat detector collective 'Ex'	DT1101A-Ex	9-22
BPZ:4852270001	Heat detector collective 'Ex'	DT1102A-Ex	9-23
BPZ:4863650001	Base for collective detector series	DB1101A	7-11, 9- 11, 9-23
BPZ:4864330001	Detector designation plate	DBZ1193A	5-31, 7- 14
BPZ:4876360001	Alarm indicator incl. insulating cap	DJ1193	7-25
BPZ:4926630001	Air flow tube for ASD-Duct	DBZ1197-AA	9-11
BPZ:4930020001	Smoke detector, collective wide spectrum	DO1101A	7-10
BPZ:4930280001	Alarm indicator (frame mounting)	AI300	7-24
BPZ:4930440001	Alarm indicator (surface mounting)	AI340	7-24
BPZ:4931090001	Alarm test filter (Absorption 77 %)	TF04	9-9, 10- 7
BPZ:4931700001	Heat detector	DT1101A	7-10
BPZ:4931830001	Heat detector	DT1102A	7-10
BPZ:4933030001	Filter for short distances (7 10 m)	DLF1191-AA	9-7
BPZ:4933160001	Filter for short distances (5 8 m)	DLF1191-AB	9-8
BPZ:4940140001	Acoustic base	DBZ1195A	7-13

Order No.	Description	Туре	Page
BPZ:4942050001	Spare glass neutral	DMZ1196-AC	12-8
BPZ:4942340001	Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² , 3-pole	DBZ1190-AB	5-7, 5-
			12, 5-
			30, 5- 33, 5-
			33, 5- 41, 7-4,
			7-7, 7-
			14, 7-
			16, 9-
			13, 9- 18, 9-24
BPZ:4995140001	Air flow tube for ASD-Duct	DBZ1197-AC	9-12
BPZ:5008010001	Smoke detector, wide spectrum collective 'Ex'	DO1101A-Ex	9-22
BPZ:5011270001	Base attachment flat for surface mounting	DBZ1191A-AA	7-11
BPZ:5017870001	Relay base	DBC1191A-AA	7-13
BPZ:5081200001	Electronic unit for DC1192	DCA1192A	9-19
BPZ:5081460001	Optical smoke detector	OP320C	7-3
BPZ:5081590001	Heat detector (rate of rise and maximum)	HI320C	7-3
BPZ:5084500001	Terminal base for DC1192	DCB1192A	9-19
BPZ:5085990001	Base for Synova 300 series detectors	SO320	7-4
BPZ:5090190001	Housing green, with glass and key	DMA1192-AD	7-19–
			21
BPZ:5090640001	Smoke detector, collective wide spectrum	DO1104A	9-11
BPZ:5093100001	Detector locking device	TP320	7-5
BPZ:5154140001	Flashing signal lamp 'orange'	ALB24.1OR	8-3
BPZ:5154270001	Flashing signal lamp 'red'	ALB24.1R	8-3
BPZ:5162220001	Line termination	EOL22(Ex)	9-18, 9- 20
BPZ:5163030001	Alarm indicator (frame mounting)	Al320	7-9
BPZ:5163160001	Alarm indicator (surface mounting)	Al322	7-9, 7- 24
BPZ:5165360001	Base for infrared flame detectors DF119x	DFB1190	9-25– 26
BPZ:5166750001	Infrared flame detector unit collective 'Ex'	DF1101-Ex	9-25
BPZ:5166880001	Bellow for RE6	RG320	10-3, 12-13
BPZ:5167850001	Detector heating	DBZ1190A-AC	7-14
BPZ:5221480001	Filter against external light influences	DLF1191-AC	9-8
BPZ:5222870001	Housing red, with glass and key	DMA1192-AA	7-19–
			21, 9- 27–28
BPZ:5223550001	Protective cover	DMZ1197-AC	5-16, 5-
			18, 5-
			22, 5- 24, 7-
			23, 9-29
BPZ:5291410001	LED flat cable 50-wire, with 24 red LEDs	F50F410	5-45
BPZ:5302660001	Rain hood	DFZ1190	9-3
BPZ:5302950001	Alarm indicator housing incl. washer	DJZ1193	7-25, 9- 32
BPZ:5316470001	Heat detector (maximum)	HI322C	7-4
BPZ:5355590001	Base attachment for wet environment	DBZ1192-AA	7-12
BPZ:5358340001	Base attachment for surface mounting	SOA322	7-4
BPZ:5364190001	Smoke detector, conventional multi-sensor	OH320C	7-3
BPZ:5371040001	Alarm device	AGT24.1	8-1
BPZ:5371170001	Alarm device	AGN24.6	8-1, 8-3

Order No.	Description	Туре	Page
BPZ:5464120001	Housing yellow, with glass and key	DMA1192-AC	7-19– 21
BPZ:5464250001	Housing blue, with glass and key	DMA1192-AB	7-19– 21
BPZ:5470680001	Protection seal	DMZ1197-AD	5-16, 5- 18, 5- 22, 5- 24, 7- 23, 9-29
BPZ:5644230001	U-rail TS35/7.5/288	TS35_288	2-17, 5- 35, 5-41
BPZ:5644780001	U-rail TS35/7.5/122	TS35_122	2-17, 5- 35, 5-41
BPZ:5757970001	Alarm device for explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2	DB3	9-33
BPZ:9300100001	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	GEN2-es	3-3
BPZ:9300110001	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	GEN2-en	3-2
BPZ:9300120001	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	GEN2-it	3-2
BPZ:9300130001	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	GEN2-se	3-2
BPZ:9300150001	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	GEN2-de	3-2
BPZ:9300170001	Fire control panel PCB for all languages	MGEN2	3-3
BPZ:9300180001	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	GEN2-fr	3-2
BPZ:9300190001	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	GEN2-nl	3-2
DC1192	Input/output module for galvanic isolation	DC1192	9-19
DF11Ex	Infrared flame detector collective 'Ex'	DF11Ex	9-25
DM1101	Collective manual call point	DM1101	7-17
DM1103(Ex)	Collective manual call point (double action) for explosion-hazard areas	DM1103(Ex)	9-27
DM1103	Collective manual call point	DM1103	7-20
DM1104(Ex)	Collective manual call point (single action) for explosion-hazard areas	DM1104(Ex)	9-28
DM1104	Collective manual call point	DM1104	7-19
FC1002	2-zone conventional unit	FC1002	3-6
FC1004	4-zone conventional unit	FC1004	3-8
FC1008	8-zone conventional unit	FC1008	3-10
FC1012	12-zone conventional unit	FC1012	3-14
FC721	Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco)	FC721	1-3
FC722	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard)	FC722	2-4
FC724	Fire control panel (4 loop)	FC724	2-11
FDF	Infrared flame detector	FDF	9-2
FDL	ASA Linear smoke detector	FDL	9-5
FDM221	Manual call point	FDM221	5-8
FDM223	Manual call point	FDM223	5-20
FDM223H	Manual call point 'Heavy Duty'	FDM223H	5-23
FDM224	Manual call point	FDM224	5-14
FDM224H	Manual call point 'Heavy Duty'	FDM224H	5-17
FT724	Fire terminal	FT724	2-24
GEN2	Fire control panel for connection to 12 VDC supply	GEN2	3-2
MM8000xxx	MM8000 Danger Management Station	MM8000xxx	14-2
S24218-B102-A1	Input/output module 'Transponder'	FDCIO223	5-40, 9- 17
S24236-B2502-A1	Repeater (SAFEDLINK)	FN2002-A1	2-17
S54310-F1-A1	Optical smoke detector	OP720	5-3
S54310-F2-A1	Multi-sensor smoke detector	OH720	5-3
S54310-F3-A1	Heat detector (static)	HI722	5-4
S54310-F4-A1	Heat detector (static+RoR)	HI720	5-4

Season	Order No.	Description	Type	Page
SAST2.F3.A1	S54312-F1-A1	Input module	FDCI221	5-36
S54319-F1-A1	S54312-F2-A1	Input/Output module	FDCIO221	5-37
564319-F1-A1 Detector base flat, addressable FDB2295 5-29 554319-F1-A1 Detector base DB720 5-5 554319-F5-A1 Sounder base DB720 5-6 554319-F6-A1 Detector exchanger DX791 10-2 554319-F6-A1 Detector base seal 85720 5-6 554319-F8-A1 Detector locking device LP720 5-6 554319-F8-A1 Detector locking device LP720 5-5 554319-F8-A1 Detector locking device LP720 5-5 554370-N3-A1 Solo750 Battery for RE77 RE7-R 10-4 554370-N3-A1 Solo726 Rattery for RE77 RE7-R 12-13 554370-S3-A1 Solo461 Heat detector tester kit RE7-C 12-3 554371-F6-A1 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RG 7-15 554371-F6-A2 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RG 7-6 554371-F6-A3 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RG 7-6 554400-A1-A-A1 Manual call point with re	S54312-F3-A1	Housing for input/output modules	FDCH221	
594319-F5A1 Detector base D8720 5-5 554319-F5A1 Sounder base D8520 5-6, 5 554319-F6A1 Detector exchanger DX791 10-2 554319-F9A1 Detector base seal 85720 5-6, 5 554319-F9A1 Detector locking device IP720 5-5 54370-N4A1 Solo726 Gattery for RET RET-A 10-4 554370-N5A1 Solo726 Startery for RET RET-R 12-13 554370-N5A1 Solo726 Startery for RET RET-R 12-13 554370-N5A1 Solo461 Heat detector tester kit RET-C 12-13 554371-F6A1 Manual call point with pass plate FPM1101-RF 7-15 554371-F6A2 Manual call point with pass plate FPM1101-RF 7-15 554371-F6A3 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RF 7-6 554371-F6A4 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RF 7-6 554400-A15-A1 Minic display driver (EVAC) FT000-A1 7-2 554400-A15-A1 Housing (Standard) <t< td=""><td>S54319-F1-A1</td><td>Detector base flat, addressable</td><td>FDB222</td><td></td></t<>	S54319-F1-A1	Detector base flat, addressable	FDB222	
S54319-F5-A1 Detector exchanger DX791 10-2	S54319-F10-A1	Sealing element	FDBZ295	5-29
S54319-F6-A1 Detector exchanger DX791 10-22	S54319-F4-A1	Detector base	DB720	5-5
S54319-F8-A1 Detector base seal R5720 S-6, 3-2	S54319-F5-A1	Sounder base	DBS720	
S54319-F9-A1 Detector locking device	S54319-F6-A1	Detector exchanger	DX791	10-2
S54370-N4-A1 Solo719 Adaptor for FDUM29x RE7T-A 10-4 S54370-N5-A1 Solo760 Battery for RE7T RE7T-B 12-13 S54370-S3-A1 Solo725 Changer for RE7T RE7T-C 12-13 S54370-S3-A1 Solo461 Heat detector tester kit RE7T 10-3 S54371-F6-A2 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RG 7-15 S54371-F6-A3 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RP 7-16 S54371-F6-A4 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RP 7-6 S54400-A15-A1 Minic display driver (EVAC) FT2003-N1 2-20 S54400-A15-A1 EVAC-NL connector board FT12002-N1 2-20 S54400-B70-A1 Housing (Standard) FH7202-Z3 1-7, 2-19 S54400-B70-A1 Housing (Comfort) FH7203-Z3 2-19 S54400-B70-A1 Housing (Eco) FH7201-Z3 1-6, 2-19 S54400-B70-A1 Housing (Eco) FH7201-Z3 1-6, 2-19 S54400-B70-A1 Housing (Eco) FH7201-Z3 1-6, 2-19 S54	S54319-F8-A1	Detector base seal	RS720	
Schargo-NS-A1 Solo760 Battery for RETT RETT-B 12-13	S54319-F9-A1	Detector locking device	LP720	5-5
S54370-N6-A1 Solo725 Charger for RETT RETT-C 12-13 S54370-S3-A1 Solo461 Heat detector tester kit RETT 10-3 S54371-F6-A1 Manual call point with glass plate FDM1101-RG 7-15 S54371-F6-A2 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RG 7-6 S54371-F6-A3 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RG 7-6 S54371-F6-A4 Manual call point with glass plate FDM1101-RG 7-6 S54371-F6-A4 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RP 7-6 S54400-A14-A1 Mimic display driver (EVAC) FT2003-N1 2-20 S54400-A15-A1 EVAC-NL connector board FT12002-N1 2-20 S54400-B70-A1 Housing (Standard) FH7203-Z3 2-19 S54400-B70-A1 Housing (Comfort) FH7203-Z3 2-19 S54400-B71-A1 Housing (Comfort) FH7203-Z3 2-19 S54400-B71-A1 Cover cap (without print) FH7202-A3 12-1 S54400-B71-A1 Cover cap (without print) FHA7202-A3 12-1 S54400-B71-A1 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with 2 LED indi- FC722-ZE 2-8 S54400-C29-A1 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) FC722-ZA 2-7 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC oper- FC722-HA 2-9 sting unit Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indi- FC722-ZE 2-8 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indi- FC722-ZE 2-6 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indi- FC722-ZE 2-2 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-ZE 2-2 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-ZE 2-2 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-ZE 2-3 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-ZE 2-1 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-ZE 2-1 S54400-C30-A1 Fire terminal F10-00-1 F00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00	S54370-N4-A1	Solo719 Adaptor for FDUM29x	RE7T-A	10-4
Solo461 Heat detector tester kit RE7T 10-3	S54370-N5-A1	Solo760 Battery for RE7T	RE7T-B	12-13
554371-F6-A1 Manual call point with glass plate FDM1101-RG 7-15 554371-F6-A2 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RP 7-15 554371-F6-A3 Manual call point with glass plate FDM1101A-RG 7-6 554371-F6-A4 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101A-RP 7-6 554400-A14-A1 Mimic display driver (EVAC) FT2003-N1 2-20 554400-A15-A1 EVAC-NL connector board FT12002-N1 2-20 554400-B70-A1 Housing (Standard) FH7202-Z3 1-7, 2-19 554400-B71-A1 Housing (Comfort) FH7203-Z3 2-19 554400-B72-A1 Housing (Eco) FH7201-Z3 1-6, 2-19, 2-27 554400-B72-A1 Housing (Eco) FH7201-A3 12-1 554400-B77-A1 Cover cap (without print) FHA7201-A3 12-1 554400-C29-A1 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC oper-ating unit FC722-ZE 2-8 554400-C29-A2 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) FC722-ZY 2-5 554400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (2-loop) in h	S54370-N6-A1	Solo725 Charger for RE7T	RE7T-C	12-13
\$54371-F6-A2 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101-RP 7-15 \$54371-F6-A3 Manual call point with glass plate FDM1101A-RG 7-6 \$54371-F6-A4 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101A-RP 7-6 \$54400-A15-A1 Mimic display driver (EVAC) FT2003-N1 2-20 \$54400-A15-A1 EVAC-NL connector board FT12002-N1 2-20 \$54400-B70-A1 Housing (Standard) HH7202-Z3 1-7, 2-1 \$54400-B71-A1 Housing (Comfort) FH7203-Z3 2-19 \$54400-B71-A1 Housing (Eco) FH7201-Z3 1-6, 2-19, 2-27 \$54400-B72-A1 Cover cap (without print) FHA7202-A3 12-1 \$54400-B77-A1 Cover cap (Ecrberus) FHA7201-A3 12-1 \$54400-B77-A1 Cover cap (Ecrberus) FHA7201-A3 12-1 \$54400-C29-A1 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with 2 LED indi- cators FC722-ZE 2-8 \$54400-C29-A2 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) FC722-XZ 2-5 \$54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (S54370-S3-A1	Solo461 Heat detector tester kit	RE7T	10-3
S54371-F6-A3 Manual call point with glass plate FDM1101A-RG 7-6 S54371-F6-A4 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101A-RP 7-6 S54400-A15-A1 Mimic display driver (EVAC) FT2003-N1 2-20 S54400-A15-A1 EVAC-NL connector board FT12002-N1 2-20 S54400-B70-A1 Housing (Standard) FH7202-Z3 1-7,2 S54400-B71-A1 Housing (Comfort) FH7201-Z3 2-19 S54400-B72-A1 Housing (Eco) FH7201-Z3 1-6,2 S54400-B72-A1 Cover cap (without print) FHA7201-A3 12-1 S54400-B72-A1 Cover cap (Cerberus) FHA7201-A3 12-1 S54400-B72-A1 Cover cap (Cerberus) FHA7201-A3 12-1 S54400-C29-A1 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with 2 LED indicators FC722-ZE 2-8 S54400-C29-A2 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicators FC722-HA 2-7 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicator FC722-ZZ 2-5 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control p	S54371-F6-A1	Manual call point with glass plate	FDM1101-RG	7-15
S54371-F6-A4 Manual call point with resettable plastic element FDM1101A-RP 7-6 S54400-A14-A1 Mimic display driver (EVAC) F12003-N1 2-20 S54400-A15-A1 EVAC-NL connector board F112002-N1 2-20 S54400-B70-A1 Housing (Standard) FH7202-Z3 1-7, 2-19 S54400-B71-A1 Housing (Comfort) FH7201-Z3 2-19 S54400-B71-A1 Housing (Eco) FH7201-Z3 1-6, 2-19, 2-27 S54400-B71-A1 Cover cap (without print) FHA7201-A3 1-6, 2-19, 2-27 S54400-B71-A1 Cover cap (without print) FHA7201-A3 12-1 S54400-B71-A1 Cover cap (Cerberus) FHA7201-A3 12-1 S54400-C29-A1 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with 2 LED indicators S54400-C29-A2 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC operating unit S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicators S54400-C29-A4 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) FC722-YZ 2-5 S54400-C29-A5 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) FC722-YZ 2-5 S54400-C30-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-HA 2-14 S54400-C30-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-HA 2-14 S54400-C31-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-HA 2-15 S54400-C31-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FT724-HZ 2-25 S54400-C31-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating FT724-HZ 2-25 S54400-C32-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating FC721-HZ 1-4 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating FC721-HZ 1-4 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating FC721-HZ 1-4 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating FC721-HZ 1-4 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating FC721-HZ 1-4 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC op	S54371-F6-A2	Manual call point with resettable plastic element	FDM1101-RP	7-15
S54400-A14-A1 Mimic display driver (EVAC) FT2003-N1 2-20 S54400-A15-A1 EVAC-NL connector board FT12002-N1 2-20 S54400-B70-A1 Housing (Standard) FH7202-Z3 1-7, 2-19 S54400-B71-A1 Housing (Comfort) FH7203-Z3 2-19 S54400-B72-A1 Housing (Eco) FH7201-Z3 1-6, 2-19, 2-27 S54400-B74-A1 Cover cap (without print) FHA7201-A3 12-1 S54400-B77-A1 Cover cap (Cerberus) FHA7201-A3 12-1 S54400-C29-A1 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with 2 LED indi-cators FC722-ZE 2-8 S54400-C29-A2 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC operation on the part of the part	S54371-F6-A3	Manual call point with glass plate	FDM1101A-RG	7-6
S54400-A15-A1	S54371-F6-A4	Manual call point with resettable plastic element	FDM1101A-RP	7-6
S54400-B70-A1 Housing (Standard) FH7202-Z3 1-7, 2-19 S54400-B71-A1 Housing (Comfort) FH7203-Z3 2-19 S54400-B72-A1 Housing (Eco) FH7201-Z3 1-6, 2-19, 2-27 S54400-B74-A1 Cover cap (without print) FHA7202-A3 12-1 S54400-B77-A1 Cover cap (Cerberus) FHA7201-A3 12-1 S54400-C29-A1 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with 2 LED indicators FC722-ZE 2-8 S54400-C29-A2 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC operating unit FC722-ZA 2-7 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicators FC722-YZ 2-6 S54400-C29-A4 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) FC722-YZ 2-5 S54400-C29-A5 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) FC722-YZ 2-5 S54400-C30-A1 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-ZA 2-12 S54400-C30-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-ZE 2-13 S54400-C31-A2 Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit FT724-ZZ	S54400-A14-A1	Mimic display driver (EVAC)	FT2003-N1	2-20
19	S54400-A15-A1	EVAC-NL connector board	FTI2002-N1	2-20
S54400-B72-A1 Housing (Eco) FH7201-Z3 1-6, 2-19, 2-27 S54400-B74-A1 Cover cap (without print) FHA7202-A3 12-1 S54400-B77-A1 Cover cap (Cerberus) FHA7201-A3 12-1 S54400-C29-A1 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with 2 LED indicators FC722-ZE 2-8 S54400-C29-A2 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC operating unit FC722-PA 2-7 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicator FC722-YZ 2-6 S54400-C29-A4 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) FC722-YZ 2-5 S54400-C30-A5 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC722-YZ 2-5 S54400-C30-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-YA 2-12 S54400-C30-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-YA 2-13 S54400-C31-A1 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-YZ 2-25 S54400-C31-A2 Fire terminal FT724-YZ 2-24 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC	S54400-B70-A1	Housing (Standard)	FH7202-Z3	
S54400-B74-A1 Cover cap (without print)	S54400-B71-A1	Housing (Comfort)	FH7203-Z3	2-19
554400-B77-A1 Cover cap (Cerberus) FHA7201-A3 12-1 554400-C29-A1 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with 2 LED indicators FC722-ZE 2-8 554400-C29-A2 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) FC722-ZA 2-7 554400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC operating unit FC722-HA 2-9 554400-C29-A4 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicators FC722-YZ 2-6 554400-C29-A5 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) FC722-ZZ 2-5 554400-C30-A5 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-ZA 2-12 554400-C30-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-ZA 2-12 554400-C30-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-ZE 2-13 554400-C31-A1 Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit FT724-ZE 2-25 554400-C31-A2 Fire terminal FT724-ZZ 2-24 554400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating unit FC721-HZ 1-5 554400-C32-A3 Fir	S54400-B72-A1	Housing (Eco)	FH7201-Z3	
Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with 2 LED indicators S54400-C29-A2 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC operating unit S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC operating unit S54400-C29-A4 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicator S54400-C29-A5 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) FC722-YZ 2-5 S54400-C30-A1 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-HA 2-14 S54400-C30-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-ZA 2-12 S54400-C31-A1 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-ZE 2-13 S54400-C31-A1 Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit FT724-HZ 2-25 S54400-C31-A2 Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit FT724-ZZ 2-24 S54400-C31-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating bright and the standard panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating bright EVAC operating b	S54400-B74-A1	Cover cap (without print)	FHA7202-A3	12-1
S54400-C29-A2 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) FC722-ZA 2-7 S54400-C29-A3 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC operating unit FC722-YZ 2-9 S54400-C29-A4 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicator FC722-YZ 2-6 S54400-C29-A5 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) FC722-ZZ 2-5 S54400-C30-A1 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-HA 2-14 S54400-C30-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-ZE 2-13 S54400-C30-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-ZE 2-13 S54400-C31-A1 Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit FT724-HZ 2-25 S54400-C31-A2 Fire terminal FT724-ZZ 2-24 S54400-C32-A1 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating FC721-HZ 1-5 S54400-C32-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator FC721-YZ 1-4 S54400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal FT7201-C1 5-43 S54400-F34-A1 Floor repeat	S54400-B77-A1	Cover cap (Cerberus)	FHA7201-A3	12-1
Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with EVAC operating unit Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicator Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicator FC722-YZ 2-6 S54400-C29-A5 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) FC722-ZZ 2-5 S54400-C30-A1 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-HA 2-14 S54400-C30-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) FC724-ZA 2-12 S54400-C30-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-ZE 2-13 S54400-C31-A1 Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit FT724-HZ 2-25 S54400-C31-A2 Fire terminal Fire terminal FT724-ZZ 2-24 S54400-C32-A1 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating FC721-HZ 1-5 S54400-C32-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator FC721-YZ 1-4 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator FC721-YZ 1-4 S54400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal FT2010-C1 5-43 S54400-F35-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 2-20, 2- Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 13-1 S54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on FCM7210-Z3 12-1	S54400-C29-A1		FC722-ZE	2-8
ating unit 554400-C29-A4 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicator 554400-C29-A5 Fire control panel (2-loop) with EVAC operating unit 554400-C30-A1 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit 554400-C30-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators 554400-C30-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators 554400-C31-A1 Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit 554400-C31-A2 Fire terminal 554400-C32-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating unit 554400-C32-A1 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating ECO) 554400-C32-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating ECO) 554400-C32-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) 554400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) 554400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal 554400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal 554400-F34-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) 554400-F75-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) 554400-F76-A1 Operating add-on 554400-F76-A1 Operating add-on 554400-F76-A1 Operating add-on 554400-F76-A1 Operating add-on	S54400-C29-A2	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort)	FC722-ZA	2-7
cator \$54400-C29-A5 Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) FC722-ZZ 2-5 \$54400-C30-A1 Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-HA 2-14 \$54400-C30-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) FC724-ZA 2-12 \$54400-C30-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-ZE 2-13 \$54400-C31-A1 Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit FT724-HZ 2-25 \$54400-C31-A2 Fire terminal FT724-ZZ 2-24 \$54400-C32-A1 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating FC721-HZ 1-5 \$54400-C32-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) FC721-ZZ 1-4 \$54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator FC721-YZ 1-4 \$54400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal FT2010-C1 5-43 \$54400-F75-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 2-20, 2- 07 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 13-1 \$54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7210-Z3 12-1	S54400-C29-A3		FC722-HA	2-9
Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit FC724-HA 2-14 S54400-C30-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) FC724-ZA 2-12 S54400-C30-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-ZE 2-13 S54400-C31-A1 Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit FT724-HZ 2-25 S54400-C31-A2 Fire terminal Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating EC721-HZ S54400-C32-A1 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) FC721-ZZ 1-4 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator FC721-YZ 1-4 S54400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal FT2010-C1 5-43 S54400-F75-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 13-1 S54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on Operating add-on FCM7210-Z3 12-1	S54400-C29-A4		FC722-YZ	2-6
S54400-C30-A2 Fire control panel (4-loop) FC724-ZA 2-12 S54400-C30-A3 Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-ZE 2-13 S54400-C31-A1 Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit FT724-HZ 2-25 S54400-C31-A2 Fire terminal FT724-ZZ 2-24 S54400-C32-A1 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating unit FC721-HZ 1-5 S54400-C32-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) FC721-ZZ 1-4 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator FC721-YZ 1-4 S54400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal FT2010-C1 5-43 S54400-F75-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 2-20, 2- Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 13-1 S54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on FCM7210-Z3 12-1	S54400-C29-A5	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard)	FC722-ZZ	2-5
Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators FC724-ZE 2-13 S54400-C31-A1 Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit FT724-HZ 2-25 S54400-C31-A2 Fire terminal Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating unit FC721-HZ 1-5 S54400-C32-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) FC721-ZZ 1-4 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator FC721-YZ 1-4 S54400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal FT2010-C1 5-43 S54400-F75-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 2-20, 2- 27 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 13-1 S54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on FCM7210-Z3 12-1	S54400-C30-A1	Fire control panel (4-loop) with EVAC operating unit	FC724-HA	2-14
S54400-C31-A1Fire terminal with EVAC operating unitFT724-HZ2-25S54400-C31-A2Fire terminalFT724-ZZ2-24S54400-C32-A1Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating unitFC721-HZ1-5S54400-C32-A2Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco)FC721-ZZ1-4S54400-C32-A3Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicatorFC721-YZ1-4S54400-F34-A1Floor repeater terminalFT2010-C15-43S54400-F75-A1Operating add-on (2xLED ind.)FCM7211-Y32-20, 2-Operating add-on (2xLED ind.)FCM7211-Y313-1S54400-F76-A1Operating add-onFCM7210-Z312-1	S54400-C30-A2	Fire control panel (4-loop)	FC724-ZA	2-12
S54400-C31-A2 Fire terminal FT724-ZZ 2-24 S54400-C32-A1 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating unit FC721-HZ 1-5 S54400-C32-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) FC721-ZZ 1-4 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator FC721-YZ 1-4 S54400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal FT2010-C1 5-43 S54400-F75-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 2-20, 2-2	S54400-C30-A3	Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators	FC724-ZE	2-13
S54400-C32-A1 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with EVAC operating unit FC721-HZ 1-5 S54400-C32-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) FC721-ZZ 1-4 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator FC721-YZ 1-4 S54400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal FT2010-C1 5-43 S54400-F75-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 2-20, 2-27 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 13-1 S54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on FCM7210-Z3 12-1	S54400-C31-A1	Fire terminal with EVAC operating unit	FT724-HZ	2-25
unit S54400-C32-A2 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) FC721-ZZ 1-4 S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator FC721-YZ 1-4 S54400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal FT2010-C1 5-43 S54400-F75-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 2-20, 2-27 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 13-1 S54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on FCM7210-Z3 12-1	S54400-C31-A2	Fire terminal	FT724-ZZ	2-24
S54400-C32-A3 Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator FC721-YZ 1-4 S54400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal FT2010-C1 5-43 S54400-F75-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 2-20, 2-27 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 13-1 S54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on FCM7210-Z3 12-1	S54400-C32-A1		FC721-HZ	1-5
S54400-F34-A1 Floor repeater terminal FT2010-C1 5-43 S54400-F75-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 2-20, 2-27 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 13-1 S54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on FCM7210-Z3 12-1	S54400-C32-A2	Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco)	FC721-ZZ	1-4
S54400-F75-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 2-20, 2-27 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 13-1 S54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on FCM7210-Z3 12-1	S54400-C32-A3	Fire control panel (1-loop) in housing (Eco) with 1 LED indicator	FC721-YZ	1-4
27 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM7211-Y3 13-1 S54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on FCM7210-Z3 12-1	S54400-F34-A1		FT2010-C1	5-43
S54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on FCM7210-Z3 12-1	S54400-F75-A1	Operating add-on (2xLED ind.)	FCM7211-Y3	
S54400-F76-A1 Operating add-on FCM7210-Z3 12-1		Operating add-on (2xLED ind.)	FCM7211-Y3	13-1
	S54400-F76-A1		FCM7210-Z3	12-1
	S54400-F78-A1	Operating add-on (2xEVAC)	FCM7221-H3	2-20

Order No.	Description	Туре	Page
V24230-Z6-A4	Power supply (150 W, A)	SV 24V-150W	12-1
VLF-250-SIE	Aspirating smoke detector with display	LaserFOCUS VLF-250	9-14
VLF-500-SIE	Aspirating smoke detector with display	LaserFOCUS VLF-500	9-15



As a leading international provider of fire protection technology, we have learned how fires work. This knowledge has contributed to the development of innovative fire safety systems. They provide unique protection incorporated in a proven, integrated concept. At the first sign of danger, the system reacts reliably and appropriately, triggering a coordinated alarm which leads people out of the danger area and activates extinguishing systems. We have the right solution, whether simple or complex. Our support during the whole life cycle provides the customer with a feeling of safety that lasts as long as the building we protect. www.siemens.com/buildingtechnologies

Answers for infrastructure.

SIEMENS

Answers for infrastructure.

■ Megatrends driving the future

The megatrends – demographic change, urbanization, climate change and globalization – are shaping the world today. These have an unprecedented impact on our lives and on vital sectors of our economy.

Innovative technologies to answer the associated toughest questions

Throughout a 160-year history of proven research and engineering talent, with more than 50,000 active patents, Siemens has continuously provided its customers with innovations in the areas of healthcare, energy, industry and infrastructure – globally and locally.

 Increase productivity and efficiency through complete building life cycle management

Building Technologies offers intelligent integrated solutions for industry, commercial and residential buildings and public infrastructure. Over the entire facility's life cycle, our comprehensive and environmentally conscious portfolio of products, systems, solutions and services in the fields of electrical installation technology, building automation, fire safety and electronic security, ensures the:

- optimum comfort and highest energy efficiency in buildings,
- safety and security for people, processes and assets,
- increased business productivity.



Siemens Switzerland Ltd Industry Sector Building Technologies Division International Headquarters Gubelstrasse 22 6301 Zug Switzerland Tel +41 41 724 24 24

The information in this document contains general descriptions of technical options available, which do not always have to be present in individual cases. The required features should therefore be specified in each individual case at the time of closing the contract.

© Siemens Switzerland Ltd • Order no. 0-92202-en • 10908